Compact 3-Band Transmitter for C. W.


A 144-Mc. M. O. P. A.
UTC Linear Standard Audio Transformers represent the closest approach to the ideal component from the standpoint of uniform frequency response, low wave form distortion, high efficiency, thorough shielding and utmost dependability. Wartime restrictions have brought high prices to a premium on this type of transformer, but the demand for these transformers is so high that we now offer these transformers for immediate delivery.

**UTC Linear Standard Transformers feature...**

- **True Hum Balancing Coil Structure**... maximum neutralization of stray fields.
- **Balanced Variable Impedance Line**... permits highest fidelity on every tap of a universal unit... no line reflections or cross-chassis wiring.
- **Reversible Mounting**... permits above chassis or sub-chassis wiring.
- **Alloy Shields**... maximum shielding from induction pickup.
- **Multiple Coil, Semi-Toroidal Core Structure**... minimum distributed capacity and leakage reactance.
- **Precision Wiring**... accuracy of winding + 1%, perfect balance of inductance and capacity; exact impedance reflection.
- **Hiperperm-Alloy**... a stable, high permeability nickel-iron core material.
- **High Fidelity**... UTC Linear Standard Transformers are the only audio units with a guaranteed uniform response of \( \pm 1.5 \text{DB} \) from 20-20,000 cycles.

**For Immediate Delivery**

**Typical Curve for LS Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type No.</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Primary Impedance</th>
<th>Secondary Impedance</th>
<th>Max. Level</th>
<th>Max. Unbalanced DC in Primary</th>
<th>Relative Bump-Pickup Reduction</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LS-10</td>
<td>Low Impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to grid.</td>
<td>50, 125, 200, 250</td>
<td>333, 500 ohms</td>
<td>+15 dB</td>
<td>-74 dB</td>
<td>5 MA</td>
<td>$20.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-10X</td>
<td>As above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+14 dB</td>
<td>-92 dB</td>
<td>5 MA</td>
<td>$26.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-21</td>
<td>Single plate to push pull grids</td>
<td>8,000 to 15,000 ohms</td>
<td></td>
<td>+14 dB</td>
<td>-74 dB</td>
<td>5 MA</td>
<td>$19.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-30</td>
<td>Miking, low Impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to multiple line</td>
<td>8,000 to 15,000 ohms</td>
<td></td>
<td>+17 dB</td>
<td>-74 dB</td>
<td>5 MA</td>
<td>$20.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-30X</td>
<td>As above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+15 dB</td>
<td>-92 dB</td>
<td>5 MA</td>
<td>$26.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-50</td>
<td>Single plate to multiple line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+17 dB</td>
<td>-74 dB</td>
<td>5 MA</td>
<td>$19.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-55</td>
<td>Push pull 2A's, 6A5G's, 300A's, 275A's, 6AF's</td>
<td>8,000 to 15,000 ohms</td>
<td></td>
<td>+15 dB</td>
<td>-92 dB</td>
<td>3 MA</td>
<td>$26.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-57</td>
<td>Push pull 2A's, 6A5G's, 300A's, 275A's, 6AF's</td>
<td>8,000 to 15,000 ohms</td>
<td></td>
<td>+15 dB</td>
<td>-92 dB</td>
<td>1 MA</td>
<td>$19.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-57X</td>
<td>As above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+17 dB</td>
<td>-74 dB</td>
<td>5 MA</td>
<td>$20.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above listing includes only a few of the many units of the LS Series. For complete listing — write for catalogue.
Conjured up in the crystal ball lies the answer to your radio frequency insulation and industrial ceramic problems. Consult with us on the possibilities of using STEATITE... the material of the future... TODAY.
A Kilowatt Phone or CW Rig for Every Amateur

Wartime developments in vacuum tubes put "the kilowatt rig," whether phone or CW, within the reach of every amateur. These two Eimac tetrodes are outstanding examples.

A pair of Eimac 4-125A's will allow a full kilowatt CW input at 2500 volts at all amateur frequencies up to and including the 5-meter band. The two 4-125A's require a total driving power of only 7.2 watts. Neutralization is not necessary.

Amateurs who prefer a single tube in the CW output amplifier will find the Eimac 4-250A to their liking. This new tube will handle a kilowatt input at 3000 plate volts on all amateur bands up to and including the 5-meter band. At one kilowatt input the 4-250A requires a driving power of only 5.8 watts.

For the one-kilowatt phone transmitter the combination of two 4-250A's in the Class-C stage and another pair of 4-250A's in the modulator offers the ultimate in economy of r-f and audio driving equipment. At 2500 plate volts the one-kilowatt Class-C amplifier requires a driving power of only 5.5 watts, while the Class-AB1 modulator requires zero driving power. The modulator may be driven directly from a resistance-coupled speech amplifier; no "driver" stage is necessary.

Today (Post-War) you can depend upon Eimac for leadership just as you did yesterday (Pre-War). Keep in touch with Eimac—your inquiry incurs no obligation.

---

### ONE KILOWATT PHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE CLASS-C AMPLIFIER</th>
<th>A pair of Eimac 4-250A's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D-C Plate Voltage</td>
<td>2500 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Plate Current</td>
<td>400 ma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Screen Voltage</td>
<td>400 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Screen Current</td>
<td>52 ma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Grid Voltage</td>
<td>-200 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Grid Current</td>
<td>22 ma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Power Input</td>
<td>1000 watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Power Output</td>
<td>750 watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving Power</td>
<td>5.5 watts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE MODULATOR</th>
<th>A pair of Eimac 4-250A's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D-C Plate Voltage</td>
<td>2500 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zero-Sig. D-C Plate Current</td>
<td>140 ma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max-Sig. D-C Plate Current</td>
<td>400 ma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Grid Voltage</td>
<td>-80 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Screen Voltage</td>
<td>500 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Screen Current</td>
<td>-2 ma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak A-F Grid Input Voltage (per grid)</td>
<td>74 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load Impedance, Plate-to-Plate</td>
<td>11,300 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Power Output</td>
<td>500 watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving Power</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Harmonic Dist.</td>
<td>1.6 %</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ONE KILOWATT CW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A pair of Eimac 4-125A's</th>
<th>One Eimac 4-250A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D-C Plate Voltage</td>
<td>2500 volts</td>
<td>3000 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Plate Current</td>
<td>400 ma.</td>
<td>333 ma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Screen Voltage</td>
<td>350 volts</td>
<td>500 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Screen Current</td>
<td>80 ma.</td>
<td>52 ma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Grid Voltage</td>
<td>150 volts</td>
<td>-200 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-C Grid Current</td>
<td>24 ma.</td>
<td>23 ma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Power Input</td>
<td>1000 watts</td>
<td>1000 watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Power Output</td>
<td>750 watts</td>
<td>750 watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving Power</td>
<td>7.2 watts</td>
<td>5.8 watts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS

It Seems to Us .................................................. 11
New England Division Convention ...................... 12
Feedback .......................................................... 12
A Self-Contained 60-Watt C.W. Transmitter .......... 13
Donald Mix, WlTS
The NBS-ARRL Radio Observing Projects ............. 18
T. N. Gautier, jr.
Stabilizing the 144-Mc. Transmitter ................. 24
George Grammer, WlDF
Attention, OMs! ............................................... 30
Good Operating Pays Off ............................... 31
John Huntoon, WlLVQ
Oscillators and Amplifiers at 1000 Mc. .............. 31
Philip S. Rand, WlDBM
Happenings of the Month .................................. 41
In QST 25 Years Ago This Month ..................... 43
A Band-Pass 28-Mc. Converter ......................... 44
Byron Goodman, WlJPE
Crystal Grinding Without Tears ....................... 48
Francis R. Cawley, WlAOK
Flexible Coaxial Cable ................................. 51
Ringland M. Krueger
The Postwar Naval Reserve ............................ 54
Lt. Commander Stuart C. Cowen, jr., USNR, WlDQT
The "Tiny Tim" Handie-Talkie ......................... 58
Charles T. Haist, jr., W6TWL
The World Above 50 Mc. ................................ 60
Silent Keys .................................................. 62
How's DX? .................................................... 63
Those 14-Mc. Signals ...................................... 65
Larson E. Rapp, Wl1O
Harmonics in the V.H.F. Range ....................... 67
How's DX? .................................................... 68
Foreign Notes ............................................... 69
Technical Topics ........................................... 70
Hints and Kinks ............................................. 77
Operating News ............................................. 77
Station Activities .......................................... 82
Ham-Ads ..................................................... 106
QST's Index of Advertisers .............................. 158

OFFICES
38 La Salle Road
West Hartford 7, Connecticut

Subscription rate in United States and Possessions, $2.50 per year, postpaid; all other countries, $3.00 per year, postpaid. Single copies, 25 cents. Foreign remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiated in the U. S. and for an equivalent amount in U. S. funds.


Copyright 1946 by the American Radio Relay League, Inc. Title registered at U. S. Patent Office.
New design, new utility in a great new communications receiver . . .

Here is Hallicrafters new Model S-40. With this great communications receiver, handsomely designed, expertly engineered, Hallicrafters points the way to exciting new developments in amateur radio. Read those specifications . . . it's tailor-made for hams. Look at the sheer beauty of the S-40 . . . nothing like it to be seen in the communications field. Listen to the amazing performance . . . excels anything in its price class. All around, up and down, through and through it's a true Hallicrafters-built ham job.

See your local distributor about when you can get an S-40—the up and coming leader in the popular price field.

INSIDE STUFF: Beneath the sleek exterior of the S-40 is a beautifully engineered chassis. One stage of tuned radio frequency amplification, the S-40 uses a type 6SAY tube as converter-mixer for best signal to noise ratio. RF coils are of the permeability adjusted "micro-set" type identical with those used in the most expensive Hallicrafters receivers. The high frequency oscillator is temperature compensated for maximum stability.

From every angle the S-40 is an ideal receiver for all high frequency applications.

$79.50

(Approximately)

Interior completely accessible. Entire top turns back on piano hinge.
new Model S-40

The Hallcrafters Co., Manufacturers of Radio
And Electronic Equipment, Chicago 16, U.S.A.

Sole Hallcrafters Representatives in Canada: Rogers Majestic Limited, Toronto-Montreal
### ATLANTIC DIVISION
- **New England Division**
  - Massachusetts: W1AAB
  - Vermont: W1EJB
  - New Jersey: W2SPI
  - New York: W2KDC
  - New Jersey: W2QDO
  - New York: W2YI
  - New Jersey: W3ABD
  - New York: W9FQB
- **North Atlantic Division**
  - Rhode Island: W1BDC
  - Connecticut: W1FR
  - New York: W6KFK
  - New York: W9FQB
- **Rocky Mountain Division**
  - New York: W9FQB
- **South Atlantic Division**
  - New York: W2KDC
  - New Jersey: W2QDO
  - New York: W2YI
  - New York: W9FQB
- **West Atlantic Division**
  - New Jersey: W2QDO
  - New York: W2YI
  - New York: W9FQB

### CENTRAL DIVISION
- **Midwest Division**
  - Illinois: W9GOX
  - Indiana: W9RFD
  - Iowa: W9RJC
  - Kansas: W9RJC
  - Missouri: W9RJC
  - Minnesota: W9RJC
- **South Central Division**
  - Arkansas: W5GRD
  - Louisiana: W5GRD
  - Mississippi: W5GRD
  - Missouri: W5GRD
- **Midwestern Division**
  - Missouri: W9RJC
- **Rocky Mountain Division**
  - New York: W9FQB
  - New Jersey: W2QDO
  - New York: W2YI
  - New York: W9FQB

### PACIFIC DIVISION
- **North Pacific Division**
  - Alaska: W7PMB
  - California: W6RMB
  - Hawaii: W4RMK
  - Oregon: W7RMK
  - Washington: W7PMK
  - Wyoming: W7RMB
- **South Pacific Division**
  - California: W6RMB
  - Oregon: W7RMK
  - Washington: W7PMK
- **West Pacific Division**
  - California: W6RMB
  - Oregon: W7RMK
  - Washington: W7PMK

### ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION
- **Rocky Mountain Division**
  - Colorado: W9YGC
  - Utah: W7LH
  - Wyoming: W9YGC
  - Montana: W9YGC
  - Idaho: W7LH
- **Southwestern Division**
  - California: W6RMB
  - Oregon: W7RMK
  - Washington: W7PMK
- **Western Division**
  - California: W6RMB
  - Oregon: W7RMK
  - Washington: W7PMK

### SOUTHERN DIVISION
- **Southeastern Division**
  - Florida: W4TR
  - Georgia: W4TR
  - North Carolina: W4TR
- **Southwestern Division**
  - Texas: W4TR
  - New Mexico: W4TR
- **South Central Division**
  - Arkansas: W5GR
  - Louisiana: W5GR
  - Mississippi: W5GR
  - Missouri: W5GR

### SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION
- **Southwestern Division**
  - Florida: W4TR
  - Georgia: W4TR
  - North Carolina: W4TR
- **Southwestern Division**
  - Texas: W4TR
  - New Mexico: W4TR
- **South Central Division**
  - Arkansas: W5GR
  - Louisiana: W5GR
  - Mississippi: W5GR
  - Missouri: W5GR

### WESTERN DIVISION
- **Western Division**
  - California: W6RMB
  - Oregon: W7RMK
  - Washington: W7PMK
- **Southwestern Division**
  - Texas: W4TR
  - New Mexico: W4TR
- **South Central Division**
  - Arkansas: W5GR
  - Louisiana: W5GR
  - Mississippi: W5GR
  - Missouri: W5GR

### WEST GULF DIVISION
- **West Gulf Division**
  - Texas: W3LA
  - Oklahoma: W3LA
  - Louisiana: W3LA
  - New Mexico: W3LA

### MARITIME DIVISION
- **Maritime Division**
  - Vermont: W1KTC
  - New York: W2KDC
  - New Jersey: W2QDO
  - New York: W2YI

### ONTARIO DIVISION
- **Ontario Division**
  - Dr. Donald R. Gunn

### QUEBEC DIVISION
- **Quebec Division**
  - Lieutenant G. Morris

### VANTHALA DIVISION
- **Vantahala Division**
  - Dr. Donald R. Gunn

### NEW ENGLAND DIVISION
- **New England Division**
  - Massachusetts: W1AAB
  - Vermont: W1EJB
  - New Jersey: W2SPI
  - New York: W2KDC
  - New Jersey: W2QDO
  - New York: W2YI
  - New Jersey: W9FQB

### NEW YORK DIVISION
- **New York Division**
  - W2YI

### NEW ENGLAND DIVISION
- **New England Division**
  - Massachusetts: W1AAB
  - Vermont: W1EJB
  - New Jersey: W2SPI
  - New York: W2KDC
  - New Jersey: W2QDO
  - New York: W2YI
  - New Jersey: W9FQB
FOR equipment which requires intricate or unusual Ceramic designs, we can furnish machined ALSIMAG Steatite parts. Highly specialized equipment of our own design, as well as conventional machine tools, is used for turning, threading, drilling, slotting and other machine operations.

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION
CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE
43RD YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

CERAMICS
FOR ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL USES

Quality to Highest Known Standards
Large Production Facilities
Research and Engineering Collaboration
NOW... OHMITE makes available to you three Little Devils of exceptional ruggedness and stability! Millions of these tiny molded fixed composition resistors have been used in critical war equipment and in the nation's foremost laboratories. They meet Joint Army-Navy Specification JAN-R-11, including salt water immersion cycling and high humidity tests. They can be used at their full wattage ratings at 70°C (158°F) ambient temperature. They dissipate heat rapidly—have low noise level and low voltage coefficient.

Ratings for maximum continuous RMS voltage drop are high: 500 volts for the ½ watt unit—1000 volts for the 1 watt unit—3500 volts for the 2 watt unit. Units have high insulation breakdown voltage. Little Devils are completely sealed and insulated by their molded plastic construction. Leads are soft copper wire, hardened immediately adjacent to resistor body—strongly anchored—and hot solder coated. Light, compact, easy to install. All units color coded. Resistance value and wattage are marked on every unit for quick identification. Available from stock in Standard RMA values from 10 ohms to 22 megohms. Order them now!

Available Only Through OHMITE Distributors

OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO.
4863 FLOURNOY STREET, CHICAGO 44, U.S.A.

Send Now for
BULLETIN No. 127
Gives complete data and list of RMA values. Includes dimensional drawings and handy color code. Write for it today!
New
RAYTHEON
BEAM AMPLIFIER
100 watts at 600 volts

Six Important Facts About
RK-4D32 and RK-4D22

1. Over 100 watt output at 600 plate volts.
2. Low driving power requirements less than 1.25 watts required for full output.
3. High efficiency due to beam tetrode construction.
4. Full efficiency and no neutralization up to 60 megacycles.
5. Ruggedized construction for mobile and aircraft service.
6. 125 watts of undistorted audio output can readily be obtained from a pair.

Of special interest is Raytheon's newest cathode type beam amplifier. Capable of delivering 100 watts output with only 600 volts on the plate, this product of Raytheon research is of ruggedized construction designed particularly for ham use. It offers particular advantages for making a low powered, low cost, 100 watt hand switch transmitter.

This new beam tetrode typifies Raytheon advanced engineering and precision manufacture. For any other tube application you may have, there is a Raytheon tube engineered to do that job, give you continuing satisfaction.

RATINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FILAMENT RATINGS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RK-4D32</td>
<td>6.3 volts at 3.75 amps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RK-4D22</td>
<td>25.2 volts at .8 amps or 12.6 volts at 1.6 amps.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAXIMUM RATINGS CLASS C TELEGRAPHY

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Plate Voltage</td>
<td>750 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Grid Voltage</td>
<td>-200 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Screen Voltage</td>
<td>350 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Dissipation</td>
<td>50 watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Dissipation</td>
<td>12 watts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.

is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, bonded for the promotion of interest in amateur radio communication and experimentation, for the relaying of messages by radio, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

It is an incorporated association without capital stock, chartered under the laws of Connecticut. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, elected every two years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the Directors. The League is noncommercial and no one commercially engaged in the manufacture, sale or rental of radio apparatus is eligible to membership on its board.

"Of, by and for the amateur," it numbers within its ranks practically every worth-while amateur in the nation and has a history of glorious achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

Inquiries regarding membership are solicited. A bona fide interest in amateur radio is the only essential qualification; ownership of a transmitting station and knowledge of the code are not prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs.

All general correspondence should be addressed to the Secretary at the administrative headquarters at West Hartford, Connecticut.

Past Presidents
Hiram Percy Maxim, W1AW, 1914–1936
Eugene C. Woodruff, W8CMP, 1936–1940

Officers
President ................... GEORGE W. BAILEY, WIKH
Washington, D. C.
Vice-President
Secretary ................... KENNETH B. WARNER, W1EH
West Hartford, Connecticut
Communications Manager ........ F. E. HANDY, W1BDI
West Hartford, Connecticut
Treasurer ................... DAVID H. HOUGHTON
West Hartford, Connecticut

General Counsel ................. PAUL M. SEGAL
1026 Woodward Building, Washington 5, D. C.

Directors
President
GEORGE W. BAILEY, WIKH
1530 P St., N.W., Washington 25, D. C.
Vice-President

Canadian General Manager
ALEX BREY .................. VE2BE
240 Logan Ave., St. Lambert, P. Q.
Alternate: Leonard W. Mitchell ........... VE3AZ
78 Raglan Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Atlantic Division
EDWARD G. RANER ........... W2ZI
315 Beechwood Ave., Trenton S. J., N. J.
Alternate: Victor Reinhagen ........... W2BHN
1743 Ottawa Drive, Erle, Pa.

Central Division
JOHN A. KIENER ............. W8AVH
4542 Edison Rd., Cleveland Heights, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Alternate: Earl S. Nelson ........... W8DS
2535 Hadden Rd., Warkwick, R. I.

Dakota Division
TOM E. DAVIS .............. W9VYA
915 W. Recker Ave., Willmar, Minn.
Alternate: Harold B. Love ........... W9ZRT
Box 426, Mandan, N. D.

Delta Division
GEORGE S. ACTON ........... W8BMM
Plain Dealing, La.
Alternate: Samuel H. Dowell ........... W8ERV
1017 Mildred St., Shreveport 15, La.

Hudson Division
ROBERT AKERIDGE KIRKMAN ........ W9DRY
Jerome Pl., R.F.D. No. 1, Box 61, Long Branch, N. J.
Alternate: George Raffens Jr. ........... W9CY
30 Breakowod Drive, Manhattan, L. I., N. Y.

Midwest Division
FLOYD E. NORWINE, JR. .... W9EFC
7405 Hiawatha Ave., Richmond Heights 17, Mo.
Alternate: J. T. Colvin ........... W9VIR
5100 Omaha & Council Bluffs St. Railway Co., Omaha 2, Neb.

New England Division
PERCY G. NOBLE ................ WIBVR
37 Broad St., Westfield, Mass.
Alternate: Clayton C. Gordon ........... W1HRC
70 Columbia Ave., Warwick, R. I.

Northeastern Division
KARL W. WINGERTAN ........ W7BG
3210 N. 24th St., Tacoma 7, Wash.
Alternate: R. Rex Roberts ........... W7CPY
110 W. Brennan St., Glendale, Mont.

Pacific Division
J. L. McCARGAR .............. W6EY
60 Hamilton Pl., Oakland 17, Calif.
Alternate: Elbert J. Amarnett ........... W6FBW
1675 Dale Ave., San Jose, Calif.

Roanoke Division
H. L. CAVERS ................. W4DW
2607 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Alternate: J. Frank Key ........... W3ZA
Box 507, Buena Vista, Va.

Rocky Mountain Division
Acting Director:
HOWARD R. MARKWELL ........ W9TP
350 Monroe St., Denver 8, Colo.

Southeastern Division
WILLIAM C. BISHOP ........... W4ARR
527 Revillo Blvd., Daytona Beach, Fla.
Alternate: William P. Sides ........... W4AUP
Pine Island, Montgomery, Ala.

Southwestern Division
JOHN E. BICKEL ............. W9BKY
1834 E. Whittier Blvd., Whittier, Calif.
Alternate: Frank R. Wyatt, Jr. ........... W4ARW
P. O. Box 3597, Long Beach 3, Calif.

West Gulf Division
WAYLAND M. GROVES ........... W5NW
55 Humble Pipe Line Co., Dallas, Texas
Alternate: Jennings R. Poston ........... W5AJ
P. O. Box 645, Corpus Christi, Panama Canal Zone
It Seems to Us...

3700-4000!

As we start our monthly pecking for this page it is that alleged lull in between the two week-ends of the Band-Warming Party. What a warming the 10-meter band has been getting! Why, if anybody had ever told us that a band as generally punk as “10” could be a squirming mass of signals from one end to the other for a solid week-end —! And then we have just recently put out the good word that the shift to 50-51 Mc. becomes an actuality, so that we can settle down to a stable life in that band as well and give it a good warming, too. But the bandwarmingest and heartwarmingest news for any ham since V-J Day is the glad tidings that we’re getting back the major portion of the 80-meter band.

Dear old 80!

As probably every amateur in the United States now knows, the military services have agreed to relinquish the frequencies from 3700 to 4000 kc. in continental U.S.A. by March 31st, with certain nonexclusive exceptions not too important to us, and FCC is expected to put them at our disposal on April 1st. Canada is expected to establish the same arrangement. The whole 300 kc. will be open to c.w. work and, as already provided by our regulations, 3900-4000 kc. will also be available for Class A ‘phone work. It is early March as we write, and all the details haven’t been arranged, so we’ll hope you have been listening to the WIAW bulletins for information on exact dates and rules.

As we endeavor to show you each month in QST, ARRL has been working ever since V-J Day on this problem of getting back our bands. It is a problem concerning the military. Some of you seem to think that we should be turning the heat on FCC to give us back our bands, but it isn’t an FCC question, fellows. The Commission is more than willing, even eager, to see us restored. During the emergency (which still exists, as far as the law is concerned) the military services took over countless commercial channels as well as our amateur bands. They are only gradually releasing them back to FCC to reassign to their rightful holders. The Commission administers the civilian radio services but can do nothing in such cases as ours until the military remove themselves and hand back the frequencies. For months we have been pointing out to the military people that the amateurs of most of the small countries of the world are back on the air on useful frequencies, while we, who think we won the war, have yet to taste the fruits of victory radio-wise. Finally, late in February, there was a conference at the Pentagon between ARRL officers and representatives of all the military services, under the aegis of the War Department and with FCC representatives also present. We want to tell you about it. You may be wondering how we can show jubilation over the return of a mere sixty per cent of only one of our three useful bands. It is because it is a beginning and we can now see the rest. At that conference both we and the military people got a good look at each others’ position and problems. For our part, we explained our needs, how we use our bands, and our particular need to get going now on the 80 meter band, and to follow it up with the rest soon. For their part, they showed us what they had already done, what they had under­way, and some of the particular problems that bedevil them. Unhappily, the military men who assign frequencies and who clear and release them are not the ones who determine what circuits shall be maintained; that’s a matter of front-office policy. Circuit requirements are not coming down as fast as other demobilization is proceeding, and planning is handicapped by incomplete decisions on what bases will be kept permanently. In addition to returning amateur bands, the national interest requires that the military also vacate the commercial channels they have been occupying, a job scheduled for completion this early summer and temporarily making things tighter than ever. These are the things on the debit side. On the plus side, we find that the military have every appreciation of the value of amateur radio and are eager to return our bands as fast as their system will let them; that they have already sent directives to the field concerning the gradual clearance of our bands;
and that, working since late November, they had already practically cleared 200 kc. of our 80-meter band.

We then got down to a realistic discussion of what could be done about dates and bands. Here is the way it stacks up: As to the 7- and 14-Mc. bands, there are complexities of such extent as to make it unlikely, as seen at this date, that the bands can be returned to us in their entirety before late this year, but prospects are good for the release to us of a substantial portion of each band by midsummer. On 3.5, similarly, it must be later in the year before we get the whole band. But with 200 kc. of this band already cleared it was determined, through the quite special collaboration of the Army Air Forces, that with a little sharing it would be possible to squeeze out another adjoining 100 kc. in another month. And so it was agreed that 3700-4000 should come back to us the end of March or first of April - assuming FCC willing, as of course it will be - and that the services will do all they can to clear the rest of the band quickly.

The military frequency situation is still so tight that you will not be too surprised to know that there are some temporary strings attached to this return. The reopening at first will be confined to continental United States, since the services' uses increase enormously as soon as the territories and possessions are reached. Consultations are going on now looking to extending the arrangement and it is hoped that it will not be long before at least Hawaii is included. The AAF has about half a dozen channels in this range for which replacement frequencies are not yet available. They are willing to take a chance on our interference, without asking any restrictions on us, but the return to us is possible only on the understanding that they continue this shared use a short while.

So there it is: a beginning, but an important step, and with more coming. Meanwhile ARRL stays on the job, works every way it can to improve our position. We'll continue to report in QST but fast news on important developments is best got nightly from W1AW, and in particular you'll want to check on the official opening of the band to amateurs by FCC. It won't be open to us until FCC says it is.

Let us give a caution about the expected opening of 3900-4000 kc. for 'phone. This is a so-called Class A band; it is not open to every amateur except for c.w. It may be used for A3 voice emission only under the twin conditions that the station be licensed to a person whose operator license is endorsed for Class A privileges, and that it be operated and controlled by a person so licensed. A Class A holder may not magically endow a Class B (or C) man's station with the right to work 'phone in this band, just by the honor of his presence; nor may a Class B man operate 75-meter 'phone in a Class A man's station just because the latter is so licensed. The holder of a B or C ticket may speak over the mike, of course, but he has no more rights to control the station or sign it off than an unlicensed person has. Let's keep straight on this.

We look forward with particular keenness to the reestablishment of clean, fast, reliable telegraphic communication at moderate distances, accompanied by renewed ability to fulfill the requirements of community responsibility. With what "10" occasionally offers in the way of DX, we shall have a little of everything and a big improvement in our general position. It will be good to be on a real c.w. band again. The days of real sport are back. BCNU!
A Self-Contained 60-Watt C.W. Transmitter

3.5, 7 and 14 Mc. in Two Stages

BY DONALD MIX,* WITS

This article describes a compact two-tube low-power transmitter for 3.5, 7 and 14 Mc. The power supply and antenna tuner are included in the unit. The rig will deliver a power output of 30 to 45 watts on all bands.

Compared with a 1-kw. rig with all the latest gadgets, a simple two-tube transmitter isn’t an exciting subject for discussion. After all, there just aren’t enough parts (at least there shouldn’t be) to permit the imagination to stray far from the conventional, particularly when it comes to tube line-up. Yet it is doubtless true that more hams who work the “bread-and-butter” bands—20, 40 and 80—are interested in gear of this class than in all other types put together.

Before the war the now venerable 6L6 figured prominently in the low-power transmitter field—not because it was the best tube for the purpose but for the reason that, being a mass-produced b.c. tube, it was cheap. However, in view of a series of reductions in the price of the 807 within the past year or two, there seems to be no necessity for further use of the 6L6 in r.f. applications, even at low plate voltages, for the 807 is a well-screened tube designed for r.f. work, while the 6L6 is not. When higher plate voltages are available the 807 will handle considerably more power without sacrificing service life. While it is not particularly well suited to v.h.f. work, it is a “natural” in a low-power transmitter for the lower frequencies, such as the unit shown in the photographs.

The Circuit

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. A 6V6GT Tri-tet oscillator drives an 807 output stage directly with simple capacitive coupling. Crystal blanks are inexpensive these days and the new-type holders make it possible to mount several crystals in a very small space. In this instance any one of ten crystals may be selected from the front of the panel by the crystal switch, S1. Bands are changed by means of a system of plug-in coils.

The oscillator circuit operates with either 3.5- or 7-Mc. crystals. In either case, oscillator output may be obtained at the crystal fundamental frequency or its second harmonic. While the output stage may be used as a frequency doubler with fair efficiency, this sort of operation is not
C1, C6 — 100-µfd. mica.
C9 — 50-µfd. variable (National ST-50).
C2 — 20-µfd. mica (see text).
C4 — 150-µfd. variable (National ST-150).
C8, C9 — 0.01-µfd. paper.
C10 — 0.001-µfd. mica. ..
Cn — Filter output, 4-µfd., 1000-volt paper.
R1 — 200 ohms, 1 watt.
R2 — 50,000 ohms, ½ watt.
R5 — 40,000 ohms, 5 watts.
R4 — 100-ma. meter shunt (see text).
R3 — 50,000 ohms, 25 watts.
R6 — 50 ohms, ½ watt.
Rc — 50 ohms, 1 watt.
R10 — 5,000 ohms, 25 watts.
Rc — 6-µh, 175 ma. filter choke.
S1 — Meter switch, 11-point tap switch, ceramic insu-
l V.R. — Voltage-regulator tubes — VR150 and VR105 in
series to give 255 volts.
L1 — Oscillator cathode
1A (3.5-Mc. crystals) — 14 turns No. 22 d.c.c., 1-inch
diam., 3¾ inch long. 100-µfd. mica, C5, connected
in parallel.
1B (7-Mc. crystals) — 10 turns No. 22 d.c.c., 1-inch
diam., 3¾ inch long.
L2 — Oscillator plate
2A (3.5 Mc.) — 80 turns No. 26 d.c.c., 3¾-inch diam.,
closewound, C2, connected in parallel.
2B (7 Mc.) — 40 turns No. 24 d.c.c., 3¾-inch diam.,
closewound.
2C (14 Mc.) — 25 turns No. 18 d.c.c., 3¾-inch diam.,
1¾ inches long.
L3 — Amplifier plate
3A (3.5 Mc.) — 24 turns 1¾ inches diam., 1¾ inch long
(B & W JEL-80 with 16 turns removed). 3-turn link.
3B (7 Mc.) — 18 turns 1¾ inches diam., 1¾ inch long
(B & W JEL-40 with 4 turns removed). 3-turn link.
3C (14 Mc.) — 12 turns 1¾ inches diam., 2 inches long
(B & W JEL-20). 2-turn link.
L4 — Antenna coil
4A (3.5 Mc.) — 30 turns 1¾ inches diam., 2 inches long.
5-turn variable link at center (B & W JVL-80 with 5
turns removed from each end).
4B (7 Mc.) — 24 turns 1¾ inches diam., 2½ inches long,
3-turn link at center (B & W JVL-40).
4C (14 Mc.) — 14 turns 1¾ inches diam., 2½ inches long,
3-turn link at center (B & W JVL-20).

output stage alone at 14-Mc. frequencies where
oscillator keying chrip may become noticeable.
The unit includes a link-coupled antenna tuner,
L4C4.
The self-contained power supply is built around
an inexpensive multiwinding transformer, T1.
The separate filament transformer, T2, makes it
possible to cut off the plate voltage without
turning off the heaters of the tubes. A condenser
input filter is used to boost the output voltage to
600 under load. Voltage for the plate of the oscil-

Fig. 1 — Circuit diagram of
the 3-band low-power
transmitter.
lator and the screen of the 807 is kept from soaring when the key is open by a pair of voltage-regulator tubes. This operating voltage of 250 is dropped to 150 volts for the screen of the 6V6GT by the series resistor, Rs.

The milliammeter may be switched to read oscillator plate current and 807 grid or plate current by the double-gang switch, S3, which connects the meter across the shunting resistors, R4, Rs and Rc. R4 and Rs are adjusted to multiply the 10-ma. basic meter-scale reading by 10 and spotting the mounting holes for these, care should be taken to turn the sockets to the proper position to make shortest leads possible.

The oscillator and amplifier groups are separated by a small baffle shield cut from sheet aluminum. It is 4 inches high and 5 inches long and has a cutout in front for the meter. It is spaced 8 inches in from the right-hand end of the chassis. The line of ten Millen crystal sockets are placed as close to the left-hand edge of the chassis as possible. Each of these requires two clearance holes and a mounting-screw hole between.

Alongside the crystal row are the 6V6GT oscillator tube and its cathode coil, L1, followed by the plate coil, L2, and the oscillator tuning condenser, C2. The latter is mounted directly on the chassis 4½ inches from the left-hand edge. The oscillator grid and plate chokes are mounted underneath.

On the other side of the baffle shield are the 807 with its plate-circuit choke and blocking condenser, C10, the output tank condenser and coil, C7 and L4, and the antenna-coupler coil, L4. The antenna tuning condenser, C4, is mounted under the chassis. The socket for the 807 is spaced as far below the chassis level as possible, without protruding from the bottom, by means of brackets cut from sheet metal. The purpose of this is to provide a shield between the input and output sections of the tube. A 1½-inch hole is required to clear the tube envelope. C3 is mounted directly on the chassis with its shaft 4½ inches from the right-hand end of the chassis to balance the shaft of the oscillator plate tank condenser.

The antenna tuning condenser, C4, must be

Looking into the amplifier end of the chassis. The 807 socket is spaced below the chassis to provide shielding between the input and output sections. The coil in the foreground is in the antenna tuner, while the one behind it is the amplifier plate tank coil.

Looking into the amplifier end of the chassis. The 807 socket is spaced below the chassis to provide shielding between the input and output sections. The coil in the foreground is in the antenna tuner, while the one behind it is the amplifier plate tank coil.

20, making the full-scale reading 100 and 200 ma. respectively when checking plate currents, while the resistance of Rs is sufficiently high to have negligible effect upon the meter reading when measuring the grid current of the amplifier.

**Construction**

The transmitter is built on a 10 by 14 by 3-inch chassis which fits a standard 9 by 15 by 10¾-inch cabinet. The r.f. section occupies the front half of the chassis, while the power-supply components are lined up at the rear.

In a job of this sort, it will save time if all details of the layout plan are worked out in advance so that holes will not have to be drilled or cut after the assembly is started. All tube and coil sockets are submounted so that holes for these must be cut. There are nine of these in all. The cathode coil, L1, requires a 4-prong socket, octals are needed for the 6V6GT, the oscillator plate coil, L2, the rectifier and the two VR tubes, while L3 and L4 require 5-prong sockets. In

The oscillator section, showing the line of crystal sockets, the cathode coil, the shielded plate coil and the 6V6GT.
insulated from the chassis. This is done by means of an aluminum angle bracket and a pair of polystyrene feed-through buttons. The condenser is placed so that its shaft comes 1½ inches from the end of the chassis to balance the shaft of the crystal switch at the opposite end. The antenna coil is mounted at right angles to the chassis.

The meter switch, S₃, is mounted at the center between the front edge of the chassis and the bottom part of the 807. The key jack and power switch, S₄, are spaced equally to either side of the center of the front edge of the chassis.

The power-supply components are placed as close as possible to the rear edge of the chassis, with the transformer, T₁, at the left followed by the rectifier and voltage-regulator tubes, the input condenser, C₁₁, the filter choke, L₃, and the output condenser. A large cutout is required for the transformer terminals and if filter condensers of the type shown are used, holes for the terminals must be provided in addition to the mounting-screw holes. The leads to the filter choke are fed down through a grommet-lined hole next to the choke. The key switch, S₂, and the antenna terminals are mounted in the rear edge of the chassis where the power cord also is brought in.

Underneath the chassis the power wiring is done first, keeping it bunched and close to the chassis wherever possible. The separate filament transformer, T₂, is fastened to the left-hand end of the chassis. By-pass condensers and r.f. chokes should be placed close to the tube terminals to which they connect. The by-pass condensers should be grounded to the chassis at the nearest available point. The coupling and blocking condensers, C₇, C₈ and C₁₀, should be well spaced from the chassis. The same applies to all r.f. wiring, which should also be kept short and direct between points of connection. The length of leads to resistors is not important. In some cases it may be convenient to use fibre lug strips as anchorages or supports for small resistors and r.f. chokes.

The meter shunts, R₄, R₅ and Rₑ-F, are mounted directly on the meter switch. R₄, and Rₑ-F are made from No. 30 magnet wire. Approximately 7 feet will be required for Rₑ-F and 14 feet for R₄. Before the meter is mounted in the panel, it should be connected in series with a 3-volt battery and a variable resistance of about 500 ohms. A resistor with a slider will serve the purpose if none other is available. The resistance should be adjusted until the meter reads full scale. When the shunting wire, cut to a length of two or three feet more than that required, is connected across the meter terminals, the reading will drop. The length of the wire should be adjusted, bit by bit, until the reading drops to 1 ma. for R₄ and to ½ ma. for Rₑ-F. The wire then may be wound on a small form for compactness. A ½-watt resistor of 100 ohms or more makes a good form and its resistance does not affect the calibration of the shunt to any practical degree.

The link line between the output tank circuit and the antenna tuner and the connections between the latter and the antenna terminals at the rear should be made with rigid wire spaced well away from the chassis and surrounding components.

**Coils**

The output and antenna tank coils, L₃ and
L4, are of the B & W JEL and JVL series respectively.

Some of these require pruning, as indicated in the coil table, to provide the correct L/C ratio. The antenna-tuner coil, L4, requires an extra pair of contacts for the tap leads. Since a center tap is not required, it may be cut free from the base pin so that this pin may be used for one of the tap contacts. The other tap contact is provided by drilling out the tubular rivet at one of the ends of the base coil-supporting strip and substituting a banana plug. A jack for this plug then is mounted in the chassis close to the coil socket by drilling out a pair of polystyrene button-type feed-through insulators to fit the jack and setting them in the chassis.

The two cathode coils for L1 are wound on Millen 4-prong 1-inch forms. The one to be used with 3.5-Mc. crystals requires a 100-µfd. mica condenser, C5, connected across it in addition to C9. This condenser is mounted inside the form so that it is connected in the circuit along with the coil when the latter is plugged in.

The oscillator plate coils are wound on Millen octal-base shielded plug-in forms. If the forms are of the type with iron-core slugs, these should be removed. The 3.5-Mc. coil requires an extra padding condenser, C9, of 20 µfd. This may be a mica condenser soldered across the winding as shown in the accompanying photograph.

### COIL TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crystal Freq (Mc)</th>
<th>Output Freq (Mc)</th>
<th>L1</th>
<th>L2</th>
<th>L3</th>
<th>L4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>2A</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>3B</td>
<td>4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>3C</td>
<td>4C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adjustment

Since the tuning of the cathode tank circuit is fixed, only three circuits, including the antenna circuit, need adjustment. The coil table shows which coils should be plugged in to obtain output depending upon the crystal frequency and the output frequency desired. For initial testing it is well to use a combination giving output in the 3.5- or 7-Mc. band. Before turning on the power supply, a key connected to a plug should be inserted in the key jack and the key switch, S5, should be thrown to the amplifier-keying side. This will permit the oscillator to operate alone. When the power plug is inserted, the heaters of the tubes should warm up. The VR tubes should glow as soon as the power switch, S4, is closed. If they do not, the resistance of R16 should be reduced until they do.

With the high voltage applied and the meter switched to the first position for oscillator plate current, the meter should read between 35 and 50 ma. As C9 is adjusted, a point will be found where the plate current dips to a minimum (between 10 ma. and 30 ma. depending upon the frequency) rising on either side. If L4 has been made close to specifications, this resonance point should be found with about 60 per cent of maximum capacitance in use at C9 for 3500 kc., 70 per cent for 7000 kc. and 90 per cent for 14,000 kc. If the plate circuit is tuned to a harmonic of the crystal frequency, the increase in current either side of the minimum should be smooth. However, if the plate circuit is tuned to the crystal frequency, the plate current may jump suddenly to a high value when it is tuned to the high-capacitance side of the minimum plate-current point. This indicates that the circuit has stopped oscillating. C9 should be set sufficiently to the low-capacitance side of the minimum to insure reliable starting of the oscillator when the power is switched on or when the amplifier is keyed.

The amplifier should be tuned up first with the antenna coil out of its socket. With the meter switched to the second position where it reads amplifier grid current, a reading of 3 to 9 ma. should be obtained when the key is closed. If no grid-current reading is obtained, it is probable that the oscillator stopped when the key was closed. In this case, the tuning of the oscillator should be readjusted. In this instance, at least, it has been found that best keying is obtained when the oscillator plate circuit is detuned to the low-capacitance side of resonance to a point where the oscillator plate current remains constant with the key open and closed. This refers only to amplifier keying when the oscillator plate circuit is tuned to the crystal fundamental, of course. Readings of 5 to 10 ma. or more should be obtained in all cases. The key should not be held closed for periods longer than necessary to obtain the reading, until the amplifier plate circuit is tuned to resonance.

With the meter switch thrown to the last position, where it reads amplifier plate current, a reading of 100 ma. or more should be obtained. As C9 is turned through its range the plate current should dip to a minimum of between 10 and 15 ma. With the L4 coils altered as indicated in the coil table, resonance should occur at approximately 90 per cent for 3500 kc., 30 per cent for 7 Mc. and 15 per cent for 14 Mc.

(Concluded on page 114)

April 1946
The NBS-ARRL Radio Observing Projects

And the WWV Observing Project

BY T. N. GAUTIER, JR.*

June 30, 1945, was the last day of the third of a series of three radio observing projects in which the radio amateurs of the United States cooperated with the National Bureau of Standards in obtaining radio propagation data urgently needed in work which the Bureau was doing for the allied armed forces. The first two projects, called the NBS-ARRL Projects I and II, were organized under the joint auspices of the National Bureau of Standards and the American Radio Relay League, and most of the participating observers were ARRL members. The third project, the WWV Observing Project, was organized independently of the NBS-ARRL Project, but a number of participants in the NBS-ARRL Project became observers in the WWV Project after the termination of the NBS-ARRL Project.

Heretofore, the projects were kept confidential because of their military significance; now, however, the story may be told and tribute paid to the radio amateurs of America and their organization, the American Radio Relay League. They contributed to the war effort urgently-needed data on radio propagation that could not have been obtained in any other way.

Prewar readers of QST will recall the National Bureau of Standards' predictions of radio distance ranges and skip distances which appeared quarterly in this magazine until January, 1942. These predictions were based principally on long-distance radio reception observations and vertical-incidence ionosphere measurements made at Washington, D.C. In applications to actual radio transmission problems, therefore, these predictions were, in general, accurate only for transmission paths passing near Washington, D.C. A much greater range and variety of data were needed for accurate predictions of world-wide radio propagation conditions. When this country began national defense preparations and accurate world-wide predictions became a vital necessity, the National Bureau of Standards undertook to gather the required basic data.

In particular, accurate data were needed on the distance ranges for reliable c.w. and radiotelephone communications on frequencies between 1500 and 30,000 kc. For this purpose a large number of observations on radio stations at various distances was required. Since experienced radio amateurs had just the type of training necessary for making such observations, toward

* National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.
maps and charts furnished by the Bureau, were also recorded. The band assignments were rotated every week so that each observer covered all five bands every five weeks.

Besides arranging observing schedules, other duties of the coordinator were to secure replacements from time to time of observers who were unable to report regularly; to distribute instructions, report forms, and other material furnished by the National Bureau of Standards, and to collect and forward the observers' reports to the Bureau.

Each observer was supplied with instructions on observing and reporting the desired data, maps, station lists, and information about the ionosphere. Periodically, bulletins describing the progress of the work and suggesting ways for improving the observations were issued by the Bureau to all observers.

The NBS-ARRL Project I was officially begun on July 1, 1941, with the following regional coordinators:

Mrs. A. H. Dangerfield (Letha Allendorf), W9OUD Joplin, Mo.
Carl Austin, W7GNJ Bend, Oregon
Frank L. Baker, jr., W1ALP North Quincy, Mass.
M. L. Bender, W9YNQ Spring Valley, Minn.
Horace E. Biddy, W5MN San Antonio, Texas
Harold C. Bird, W8DPE Pontiac, Mich.
Oscar Cedarstrom, W4AXP DeFuniak Springs, Fla.
Fred Chichester, W8PLA Sonoya, N. Y.
Ralph Click, W7MQM Los Angeles, Calif.
Carl C. Drumeller, W9EHC Pueblo, Colo.
W. A. Ladley, W6RBQ San Francisco, Calif.
H. S. Walling, W6PO Fresno, Calif.
W. J. Wilkinson, W5DWW Shreveport, La.
Louis A. Wollaeger, W9ANA Wauwatosa, Wis.
W. J. Worton, W4CYB Morgantown, N. C.


After our country went to war, following the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, the need for radio propagation data became even more urgent than before. Realizing this, and in spite of the fact that many amateurs, including NBS-ARRL observers, joined the Services or took other jobs that prevented participation in the project, the remaining observers redoubled their efforts and actually reported more observations per month than before. Particular credit is due to these amateurs in view of the fact that amateur transmitters were no longer available for observation, that the Armed Forces bought up many amateurs' receiving sets, that replacement parts became scarce, and that everybody's spare time was cut to a minimum.

To keep their observing schedules, many observers had to do without sleep and use precious hours on Sundays and days off, but they did it gladly as a patriotic service without thought of pay or recognition.

At the end of the second year, the NBS-ARRL Project I was brought to a close and the coordinators and observers were invited to participate in another project, the NBS-ARRL Project II. In the second project, instead of working in only one of the five bands at each observing period, each observer took the entire spectrum up to 30,000 kc, but recorded only the highest frequencies heard from stations located at distances greater than 2500 miles. These observations were used to check predictions of the maximum usable frequency for communication over long distances.

In November, 1943, the observations were further limited to the highest frequencies received from stations in each of four zones, namely: (1) Northwestern Europe, (2) Eastern South America, (3) Japan, and (4) Australia and New Zealand. Also, observations on stations in each zone were confined to periods of the day when frequencies above the maximum usable frequency for the path to the observer were expected to be in use in that zone, i.e., periods when the maximum usable frequency was low for the path to the observer but high for transmission paths in other directions from the zone. Such periods could have occurred on east-west transmission paths approximately between the times of sunrise at the two ends of the path, if the observer was at the western end, or approximately between the times of sunset at the two ends of the path, if the observer was at the eastern end.

By June 30, 1944, sufficient data had been accumulated to give the necessary checks with predictions, and the second project was terminated. At that time observers located at distances greater than 500 miles from Washington, D. C., were invited to participate in the WWV Observing Project which was then in operation.

The calls and names of all participants in the NBS-ARRL Projects from July 1, 1941, to June 30, 1944, and the number of data sheets contributed by each are listed below. On each data sheet there were spaces for 25 observations, and not all observers filled out every sheet, but in general the number of sheets can be considered a fair measure of the observer's contribution.

Of those listed, 33 contributed 100 or more data sheets. Four contributed more than 600 data

April 1946
Fig. 1 — Comparison of predicted and observed frequencies, February, 1942. Each dot represents an observed station. Lengths of great-circle transmission paths are between 2500 and 2800 miles. Midpoints lie between 35° and 50° N. latitude (96% between 35° and 45°). The predicted maximum usable frequency (MUF) is for 2500-mile paths with midpoints at Washington, D. C. (39° N.). The predicted lowest useful high-frequency (LUHF) is an average of the LUHF for both directions of transmission over east-west paths lying between 30° and 50° N., predicted for the period November, 1941, through February, 1942.

sheets each! The leading contributor was Horace E. Biddy, W5MN, coördinator of the Texas group, with the splendid total of 2030 data sheets! The others were: S. B. Young, W9HCC, 939 sheets; Paul N. Brown, WSKWL, 749 sheets; and K. M. Blaney, W6P1V, 634 sheets. Mr. Young made most of his contributions as an independent observer. Mr. Biddy and Mr. Blaney also participated in the WWV Observing Project.

Of the various groups, the Massachusetts group under Coördinator Frank L. Baker, jr., W1ALP, turned in the best performance. They contributed a total of 3303 data sheets. Other groups that performed outstandingly were the Texas group under Coördinator Horace Biddy, W5MN, the Oregon group under Coördinator Carl Austin, W7GNJ, the West Virginia group under Coördinator W. D. Tabler, W8OXO, the Pennsylvania group under Coördinator Jerry Mathis, W3BES, and the California group under Coördinator W. A. Ladley, W6RBQ.

As an example of the results of the projects, a comparison of observed and predicted data for February, 1942, is presented in Fig. 1. Each dot represents a station observed at a distance of between 2500 and 2800 miles over great-circle paths having midpoints between 35° and 50° north latitude (96 per cent were between 35° and 45°). Most of the paths were between stations and observers on the East and West coasts of the United States. The frequency of the station observed is plotted against the local time at the midpoint of the path.

The curve marked "MUF" represents the predicted maximum usable frequency. The curves marked "LUHF" represent the predicted lowest useful high frequency for radiated powers of 10 kilowatts 'phone and 10 kilowatts c.w., respectively. Most of the stations observed were commercial c.w. stations operating with about 10 kilowatts power.

Only 7 stations in all were observed at frequencies definitely above the predicted MUF, and very few at frequencies below the predicted LUHF for 10 kilowatts c.w. The scarcity of observations above 19 Mc. in the middle of the day, although the predicted MUF is above 25 Mc. from 1000 to 1730, is attributable to the fact that very few stations operated at frequencies above 19 Mc. Similarly, the small number of observations below 4 Mc. during the night hours is due to the fact that relatively few identifiable stations operated at frequencies between 1.5 and 4.0 Mc. For frequencies between 4 and 19 Mc., however, the predictions are in excellent agreement with the observations.

The WWV Observing Project

In December, 1943, a project involving observation of the National Bureau of Standards’ standard-frequency broadcast station WWV was organized among a group of persons who had requested the Bureau’s letter circular, “Methods of Using Standard Frequencies Broadcast by Radio,” and had expressed an interest in the WWV broadcasts.

WWV has several advantages over most stations for regular observations of radio propagation conditions. It is easily identified, and operates on four frequencies, 2.5, 5, 10 and 15 Mc., either continuously or on fixed daily schedules. It also maintains a constant radiated power on
each frequency and uses omnidirectional antennas. For these reasons observations on this station are in many respects easier to interpret in terms of radio propagation conditions than are observations on miscellaneous stations.

Observers in this project were requested to tune in on each of the four WWV frequencies as often as possible at approximately one-hour intervals and to record ratings of the carrier intensity, the background noise intensity, the readability of each of the various modulations, and the rapidity and depth of the fading. The observers were not organized into groups as in the NBS-ARRL Project; each observer received supplies directly from and reported directly to the National Bureau of Standards.

The names of participants in the WWV Observing Project and the number of data sheets contributed by each are listed below. Asterisks on the left indicate those who were also observers in the NBS-ARRL Project.

R. B. Murphy was the leading contributor with 527 data sheets. Others contributing more than 100 sheets were: Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. N. C. De Wolfe who jointly contributed 252 sheets; Wm. K. McKay, 170 sheets; Mrs. A. H. Dangerfield, 114 sheets; and Fred L. Schirk, 103 sheets. Mrs. Dangerfield and Lt. Comdr. De Wolfe had also participated in the NBS-ARRL Project.

An example of the results of the WWV Project is given in Fig. 2. The predicted maximum usable frequency (MUF) and lowest useful high frequency (LUHF) for 10-kw. c.w. transmission via the regular ionosphere layers (i.e., the $F_2$, $F_1$ and $E$ layers) are compared with average intensities (QSA) of WWV on 5, 10, and 15 Mc. received at midday in April, 1944, at distances of 900, 1500, and 2400 miles. The height of the blackened area in each square is proportional to the average QSA intensity rating; for example, the average intensity was 4.1 on 15 Mc. at 900 miles, 3.3 on 10 Mc. at 1500 miles, and zero on 5 Mc. at 2400 miles.

If 2.0 be considered to correspond to the lowest useful average intensity, the correspondence between the observed data and predictions is good with the exception of the data on reception of 15 Mc. at 900 miles. According to the MUF prediction, which is below 15 Mc. at 900 miles, 15 Mc. should have skipped on more than one-half of the days at this distance, bringing the average intensity down below 2.5. Consideration of irregular propagation effects, such as those due to sporadic-$E$ layer reflections about which comparatively little is known at present, would improve the agreement somewhat.

In conclusion, it is desired to thank all participants for their contribution toward the success of these projects. They may feel justly proud that their services were in direct support of our successful war effort and helped to hasten the day of victory for us and our allies. In addition, their contribution has gone far to improve our general scientific knowledge of radio wave propagation and communication, from which we will all benefit in the days to come.

Special acknowledgment and appreciation are due to the ARRL Headquarters staff for their thoughtful consideration and actions in behalf of the program.
E. M. Tingley, of Oak Park, Illinois (father of W9QFZ), contributes these excerpts from his article in School Science and Mathematics on correcting watch time by vibrations:

“...a good watch may be made to run faster or slower by balancing it, face horizontal, on a bit of rubber about 1/32-inch thick cut from a live Shimmy of the whole watch due to the reactions of its balance wheel should be plainly visible. The guard or capstan-shape and half an inch high is a good rubber support about ¾G-inch square cut from a live rubber about 1/32-inch thick cut from a live...”

“...it is probable that like performances may be obtained with 12- or 18-inch watches by trial, but probably not with very small watches. “...it is best to regulate a watch to run fast then slow it by vibrations as required. Art gum cut capstan-shape and half an inch high is a good vibrator and is not so easily lost as a bit of rubber band...”

Mr. Tingley stated in his letter that his watch, regulated by vibrations, had not been opened, regulated or adjusted in the past year and during this period it had seldom been more than ten seconds from WWV time.

Participants in the WWV Observing Project and Number of Data Sheets Contributed By Each

Easter (the left side of the column) indicate those who also participated in the NBS-ARRL Project.)
Stabilizing the 144-Mc. Transmitter

Simple M.O.P.A. Combinations to Reduce Unwanted Frequency Modulation

BY GEORGE GRAMMER, * W1DF

When the amateur population in a band becomes too dense for comfort there is only one way to make more room, and that is to narrow down the bandwidth occupied by the transmitter and to increase receiver selectivity accordingly. When occupancy is relatively light it is possible to tolerate such things as unnecessarily-broad signals simply because there are too few stations to cause much interference, but this care-free condition is only temporary; eventually there comes pressure for the increased transmitter stability that makes the use of receiver selectivity possible. This pressure is now beginning to be felt, in many parts of the country, on the 144-Mc. band.

At its root, of course, is the need for the "greatest good for the greatest number." But there is another side to frequency stabilization that too often is overlooked. Besides helping the other fellow, any steps taken to increase frequency stability are decidedly in the direction of enlightened self-interest. The reason is that the transmitter becomes a much more effective piece of equipment when it is stabilized. And it is not too hard to make out a good case for it from the very practical dollars-and-cents angle.

Any amateur who lives in a region where there is appreciable 144-Mc. activity eventually is going to do something about improving receiver selectivity if he intends to continue operating in the band. A simple superregen receiver is pretty vulnerable when the fellow a few blocks away opens up, so a better receiver is built — with the immediate result that many of the signals that before were perfectly receivable now become difficult, if not impossible, to copy. The reason is simple — the badly-wobbulated signals are swinging over so wide a frequency range that they cannot be accommodated by the receiver pass-band.

The trouble is not just that the receiver utilizes only a fraction of the energy picked up by the antenna, although that is an important factor in reducing the signal strength. An even more pronounced difficulty results from the fact that the average frequency under modulation is not the same as the frequency of the unmodulated carrier. On a simple superhet of the type using a superregenerative second detector, for example, the modulation will be found on a different spot on the dial from that at which the unmodulated carrier is tuned in. We have frequently observed signals that had sufficient carrier strength to produce adequate quieting of the superregen hiss for good communication — yet the modulated signal would be practically unreadable because it was necessary to tune well off into the hiss to find the voice. Under such conditions a stable signal will

* Technical Editor.

This three-stage 144-Mc. transmitter, using a 6C4 oscillator, 6C1 buffer and 815 final amplifier, develops about 40 watts of r.f. output and is sufficiently free from frequency-modulation effects to be easily readable on a receiver having a 456-kc. i.f. with normal communications-receiver selectivity. The oscillator and buffer are built as a unit on the folded aluminum chassis at the right.

QST for
get through when a wobbulated one having many
times the power will not. Scattering energy all
over the band doesn't pay off in QSOs.

The superregenerative superhet does not repre-
sent a very high order of selectivity, despite the
fact that it is too high for many of the badly-
wobbulated signals. The situation becomes worse
with straight supers, even those with broad i.f.'s.
When the frequency of the signal wobbles into
and out of the receiver pass-band the quality of
the signal depreciates along with its strength —
frequently to the point where it cannot be under-
stood at all. Increasing power is no cure under
such conditions; the only thing that helps is to
stabilize the transmitter.

Oscillators vs. Amplifiers

All this is well known to anyone who has used a
144-Mc. receiver having any pretense at selectiv-
ity. A point that has received less attention has
to do with transmitter economics. To illustrate
the case, let us assume that the tube used has a
plate dissipation rating of 20 watts. If it is used as
an oscillator, even with a circuit adjusted for the
most output and without regard to frequency
stability, the chances are that the efficiency will
not exceed 40 percent — most of those we have
seen do not reach that figure. If the tube ratings
are to be given any consideration this means that
20 watts represents 60 percent of the power going
into the plate, so the input will be 33 watts and
the output about 13 watts. If the same oscillator
is stabilized by the use of a high-C tank circuit the
overall efficiency will drop to perhaps 20 percent,
bringing the input down to 25 watts and the out-
put to 5 watts. Nevertheless, the benefits of stabi-
лизация will more than overcome the 4-db. drop
in carrier strength because the effective power at
the receiver will be greater in terms of readability
and signal-to-noise ratio.

On the other hand if the same 20-watt tube is
used as an amplifier, it is not too difficult to ob-
tain a plate efficiency of the order of 60 percent,
which permits us to use an input of 50 watts to
obtain a carrier power of 30 watts. This is an in-
crease of nearly 4 db. over the frequently-useless
wobbulated oscillator and almost 8 db. over the
stabilized oscillator — with still greater stability,
incidentally. Or, to put it another way, the
separately-driven amplifier gives the same power
output as a wobbulated oscillator using a tube
having a plate rating of almost 50 watts and run-
ning at an input of nearly 80 watts, and also the
same as a stabilized oscillator using a 120-watt
tube operating with 150 watts input. When the
modulator requirements for the various cases are
considered it begins to look as though a modu-
lated oscillator is a pretty expensive item, on the
basis of watts output per dollar of investment.

There is still another point — minor, perhaps,
and certainly no factor in the planning of the
average oscillator transmitter. An oscillator
cannot be modulated 100 percent without con-
siderable distortion, for the simple reason that it
does not continue to oscillate all the way down to
zero plate voltage. Depending upon the particular
set-up, the tube usually quits when the plate
voltage gets into the 50- to 100-volt region. This
may represent anywhere from 10 to 20 percent
of the plate voltage, and even though the modula-
tion percentage is reduced correspondingly the
modulation is not likely to be linear. Common
practice seems to be to swing it as much as pos-
sible and let the overmodulation sidebands fall
where they may. It must be admitted that these
sidebands do not matter very much in view of the
frequency modulation, which usually masks other
effects completely. Nevertheless, it is a point to
keep in mind against the time when the denizens
of 144 Mc. become quality conscious — which
will happen just as quickly as the superregen-
receiver passes out of the picture.

M.O.P.A. Considerations

The ideal answer to the question of stabiliza-
tion is the use of crystal control. It has the disad-
vantage, however, that 144 Mc. is a long way
from the nearest practicable crystal frequency
and is entering a region where frequency multi-
plication with ordinary small tubes is not too
efficient; in terms of number of stages vs. power
output, crystal control works out best in higher-
power transmitters. While it is by no means ruled
out for low-power sets, it seems worth while to
look into the possibility of securing a satisfac-
tory degree of stabilization by simpler methods.
The obvious approach is an m.o.p.a. of some sort.

In considering the question of possible tube
combinations, the choice of a double beam tet-
rade, as typified by the 815 or the various forms
of the 829, seems most logical in view of the low
driving-power requirements. The 815, at least,
is not an expensive tube; the 829, while higher in
price, seems to be pretty widely distributed
among amateurs as a result of its extensive use
during the war and, too, it is appearing in surplus-
disposal stocks at prices that often are attractive.
Either type of tube can be driven with less than a
watt of r.f., according to published ratings —
which, even with the usual allowances for unpre-
dictable losses plus provision for a reasonable
reserve of power, means that only a small amount of
driving power is needed.

In the preliminary experimental attempts at
getting an m.o.p.a. into operation it was hoped
that a high-C oscillator using a garden-variety
receiving tube could be adapted to the purpose,
since low cost was part of the objective. These
hopes were not entirely realized. The 6V6GT,
which had proved to be a pretty fair performer at
112 Mc., \(^1\) failed to give the hoped-for output at
144 Mc.; evidently its frequency limit was being

\(^1\) Grammer, "A 112-Mc. Emergency Transmitter," QST,
December, 1941.
approached. Other small tubes such as the 6J5 and the 7C5 proved to be equally disappointing, none being capable of delivering enough excitation for an 815 running at rated input. The 6C4 did prove to be capable of doing the job, but just about; the trouble was that it was necessary to couple so tightly between the oscillator and the amplifier grid circuit that modulating the amplifier caused considerable reaction on the oscillator frequency. Compared with the ordinary low-C modulated oscillator the stability was considerably improved, but did not differ greatly from that which could be obtained by using a high-C modulated oscillator. The amplifier efficiency, of course, was much higher than would have been obtainable with the same tube operated as an oscillator, so on the whole the combination was not too unattractive. However, it is possible to do better.

There are two methods of approach to the question of reducing reaction on the oscillator. One is to use an oscillator having several times the necessary power output and thereby make it possible to use loose coupling between the oscillator and amplifier. The other is to use a buffer stage between the oscillator and amplifier. From our experience, the first requires an oscillator using something larger than a receiving tube if the hoped-for improvement in stability is to be realized; a small v.h.f. transmitting tube — the HY75 is an example — seems to be indicated. With the second method it is possible to use the inexpensive 6C4 and not only drive an 815 adequately but also to attain a degree of stabilization demonstrably superior to that possible with the simple two-stage m.o.p.a. The buffer stage is actually not as much of a complication as might be thought.

The three-stage transmitter shown in the photographs represents a design arrived at after trials of a number of component arrangements. Among other things, a linear tank circuit was tried for the amplifier plate and proved to have no advantages over the more conveniently-tuned coil-condenser combination. The oscillator tank circuit, while containing a reasonable amount of capacity, is by no means as high-C as it is possible to make it. It is, however, sufficient for the purpose because the 6C4 takes relatively low plate current and thus can be stabilized with a tank $L/C$ ratio which might seem high for a tube taking two or three times the plate current at the same plate voltage. In addition, there is the fact that the sort of stability we want in an m.o.p.a. is not necessarily influenced by the same factors that operate in the case of a modulated oscillator. It is not really necessary, for example, to stabilize the oscillator against changes in plate voltage, because the plate voltage is expected to be constant whether or not the amplifier is modulated. On the other hand, the oscillator should be made to be as independent as possible of changes in loading, and should not have serious frequency drift.

The frequency stability obtainable with this transmitter, although not as good as would be expected with crystal control, is more than adequate for present-day operation on 144 Mc. The total frequency change is about 30 kilocycles when the amplifier plate (and screen) voltage is varied from zero to 800 volts, twice the plate voltage under unmodulated conditions. Most of this change occurs in the region below 400 volts, the frequency being practically unaffected when the voltage is increased above 400. A plate-voltage test of this sort is frequently not too representative of actual operation under modulation, since the test is necessarily made at a very slow rate and heating effects not typical of modulated operation have a chance to show up.

It is perhaps more indicative of the actual performance of the transmitter to say that the signal is easily receivable on a regular communications receiver having a 456-kc. i.f., when used with a 144-Mc. converter. Some distortion is obviously present with the receiver i.f. in the "sharp" position (bandwidth about 10 kc. at 10 times down).
but not enough to affect intelligibility. This distortion is entirely absent with the receiver i.f. in the "broad" position (bandwidth 20 kc. at 10 times down), indicating that practically all of the sidebands are contained within a 20-ke. channel. On v.h.f. superhets using intermediate frequencies of 5 Mc. or more there is of course not the slightest difficulty in accepting the entire signal.

The average-frequency shift under modulation that is so apparent with modulated oscillators is noticeable by its absence.

On the watts-per-dollar side of the ledger, the power output appears to be approximately 40 watts as judged by the fact that a 40-watt lamp can be lighted to about normal brilliancy. This is with the rated plate input of 150 ma. at 400 volts, with the recommended 3 ma. of grid current through a 15,000-ohm grid leak. The amplifier plate current is quite steady under modulation, showing that the driving power is adequate; as a matter of fact, the power output does not drop off appreciably even with less than 3 ma. of grid current, while increasing it beyond the rated value seems to have no effect whatever on the output.

Construction Details

As shown in the circuit diagram, Fig. 1, the tube line-up consists of a 6C4 oscillator, 6C4 buffer, and 815 final amplifier. The oscillator is the familiar ultraudion with an excitation control, C1; this control is essential for securing optimum output. The tank condenser, C4, is a specially-made “butterfly” or 90-degree type having a fixed loading section. This construction was adopted in an effort to provide a condenser having a minimum of inductance and one in which it would not be necessary to have r.f. current flow through friction contacts. Its construction is shown in Fig. 2, the frame and plates (with the exception of the circular plates) having been adapted from a Cardwell ER-type double condenser.

2 Similar condensers are now being manufactured by Cardwell, the type numbers being shown in the caption for Fig. 1.

The oscillator and buffer are built as a unit on a U-shaped piece of aluminum 6½ inches long on top, 2¾ inches high, and 2½ inches deep on the top. The 815 amplifier is mounted on a vertical aluminum piece measuring 4¼ inches high and 3 inches wide, reinforced by bending side lips as shown in the photographs. The two sections are assembled on an aluminum channel.

Lead lengths in the circuit are reduced to a minimum by the construction shown in the rearview photograph. The oscillator tuning condenser, at the left in this view, is mounted so that the two sets of stator plates are at top and bottom, using the screws and spacers provided with the condenser. The hole for the shaft is made ample large so that the condenser rotor is not grounded.

The oscillator tube socket is mounted so that the plate lead can drop in as straight a line as possible to the terminal at the right on the upper stator plates of C4. The grid condenser, C3, is supported at one end by the grid prong on the tube socket and at the other by the left-hand terminal on the lower stator plates. The excitation control, C1, has its movable-plate tab bent at

April 1946 27
a right angle so it can be bolted to the vertical support, and the stationary-plate tab is soldered directly to the grid prong on the tube socket. The grid choke, grid leak, and plate choke are supported as shown in the photograph. The condenser along the rear edge of the assembly is the heater by-pass condenser, C2.

The buffer tuning condenser consists of a rotor having three butterfly plates and two stators each having two 90-degree plates. The grid circuit of the buffer is self-resonant, the tuning being adjusted by squeezing the turns of the grid coil, L2, together or prying them apart. The buffer neutralizing condenser, C7, mounted directly between the grid of the 6C4 and the lower set of stator plates of C6, is a 3-30-µfd. trimmer with the movable plate removed and a washer soldered under the head of the adjusting screw. The washer, by replacing the movable plate, reduces the capacity of the condenser to a value suitable for neutralizing the 6C4.

The grid coil of the final amplifier is resonant with the input capacity of the 815. For best operation, the 815 requires neutralization at this frequency. The neutralizing "condensers," C9 and C10 in the circuit diagram, are simply pieces of No. 14 wire extending from the grid of one section of the 815 to the vicinity of the plate of the other section. The wires are crossed at the bottom of the tube socket and go through tubular feed-through insulators in the metal partition. The screen and filament by-pass condensers are mounted so that the leads between the socket prongs and the nearest ground point are as short as possible.

The amplifier plate tank circuit uses a condenser of the same construction as that used in the buffer tank. It is mounted as closely as possible to the plate caps on the 815, and to preserve circuit symmetry the condenser is tuned from the left-hand edge of the chassis.

The output terminals, a standard binding-post assembly on polystyrene, are mounted on metal posts to bring the coupling coil in proper relation to the amplifier plate tank coil, L5. Coupling is adjusted by bending L5 toward or away from L1 on its mounting lugs. The plate by-pass condenser and screen dropping resistor are mounted underneath the chassis.

In putting the transmitter into operation, the first step is to adjust the frequency range of the oscillator. The tank condenser construction provides just enough capacity variation to cover the 144-148-Mc. band adequately. It may be necessary to vary the inductance of L1 slightly to center the band in the tuning range; this can be done by squeezing the turns together or pulling them apart. The frequency can be checked with Lecier wires or a calibrated absorption wavemeter. Final adjustment to L1 should be made after C1 has been adjusted for optimum output from the oscillator, since the setting of this condenser has some effect on the frequency of oscillation. The proper setting for C1 can be found by coupling a flashlight lamp and loop to L1 and adjusting for maximum lamp glow. The 6C4 buffer should be out of its socket when making this test.

To tune the buffer stage, first use loose coupling between the buffer grid coil, L2, and the oscillator tank coil, L1 (the coupling may be adjusted by bending L2 away from L1 on its mounting lugs) and adjust L2 by changing the turn spacing until the grid circuit is resonant. Resonance can be checked by measuring the voltage across the buffer grid leak, R2, with a high-resistance voltmeter. The maximum voltmeter reading indicates resonance. The coupling between L1 and L2 can then be tightened until the voltmeter reads about 40 volts. Following this, the buffer should be neutralized by varying the capacity of C7 until there is no change in the voltage across R2 when the buffer tank condenser, C6, is tuned through resonance.

After the buffer is neutralized, plate voltage may be applied and C5 adjusted to resonance, as indicated by minimum plate current. If the coupling to the final amplifier is quite loose, the

---

Fig. 2 — Construction of the condenser used in the oscillator tank circuit. The buffer and amplifier tuning condensers use butterfly rotors and 90-degree stators, but do not have the fixed-capacity section.
minimum plate current should be approximately 17 ma. The amplifier grid coil may next be resonated and the coupling increased until the maximum grid current is secured. The grid current should be 4 milliamperes or more and the buffer plate current should rise to about 28 ma.

Neutralization of the 815 is the next step. If the grid current changes when the plate condenser, $C_{12}$, is tuned through resonance, the neutralizing wires should be moved closer to or farther away from the tube plates until tuning $C_{12}$ has no effect on the grid current. When this condition is reached the amplifier is neutralized and plate and screen voltage may be applied. With no antenna load on the amplifier the plate current should dip to approximately 65 ma. at resonance. Loading the amplifier to a plate current of 150 ma. should not cause the grid current to drop below about 3.5 ma. A 40-watt lamp used as a dummy load should light to practically normal brightness at this input, using a plate-supply voltage of 400.

For maximum stability, the coupling between the oscillator and buffer should be as loose as possible. It is better to obtain the rated 815 grid current of 3 milliamperes by using tight coupling between the buffer and amplifier and loose coupling between the oscillator and buffer than vice versa. The oscillator plate current should be approximately 25 ma. and the buffer plate current 28 ma., using a plate voltage of 300.

![Circuit diagram of the high-C 144-Mc. oscillator using an HY75.](image)

Other Combinations

For driving an amplifier such as an 829 directly, the high-C oscillator shown in one of the photographs has proved to be quite satisfactory. Its circuit diagram is given in Fig. 3. The tank condenser is a v.h.f. job made by Hammarlund and has a maximum capacity of slightly over 30 µfd., practically all of it being used when the tank inductance is properly pruned. The circuit is essentially the same as that used with the 6C4 oscillator in Fig. 1 except for the method of controlling feedback, which in this case is secured by using a tuned cathode circuit consisting of $L_5$ and $C_5$. $L_5$ and $L_4$ are tightly coupled by being wound together on the same form so that both filament leads in effect go through the same inductance. The setting of $C_5$ is not critical, but a tuned circuit is definitely required and is much more easily adjusted than the more common self-resonant "chokes." Although the cathode tuning has almost no effect on frequency, it has a marked control over the power output.

In itself, the oscillator can be used as a low-
Below-chassis view of the high-C 144-Mc. oscillator. The filament transformer and filament tuned circuit are mounted inside the 3-by-4-by-5 box.

power transmitter by modulating it in the usual fashion. Operated at a plate input of 65 ma; at 325 volts, the power output is in the neighborhood of 4 watts. The frequency stability, while not comparable to that obtainable with a m.o.p.a., is materially better than that of the usual low-C oscillator. However, the overall stability of this oscillator in combination with an 829 amplifier is much better than that of the oscillator alone.

The amplifier used with it was described in QST last month. The two units are link-coupled, using Amphenol 300-ohm Twin-Lead as the coupling link. The oscillator is easily capable of furnishing the 12 ma. or so of grid current required to drive the 829 to normal ratings. Operating with a plate input of slightly under 200 ma. at 400 volts, the 829 delivers a power output of about 50 watts. Although this two-stage transmitter is not quite as good, from the standpoint of frequency stability under modulation, as the three-stage outfit it represents a decided improvement over a modulated oscillator of similar power. Plate-voltage variation tests showed a total frequency change of about 80 kc. over the range from zero to 800 volts. With voice modulation the signal is easily readable on the communications receiver with the i.f. in the “broad” position, but the selectivity in the “sharp” position is too great for good readability. The shift in average carrier is about 5 kc. between no modulation and full modulation.

On the whole, the results secured with these two set-ups show that an m.o.p.a., even one having only two stages, is far superior to a modulated oscillator. When a buffer stage is added, the performance is more than adequate for present needs and will continue to be so even in the rather unlikely event that receivers having communications-receiver selectivity come into general use on the 144-Mc. band. Best of all, the improved performance can be obtained at little, if any, additional cost when the thing is looked at realistically in the light of watts-per-dollar.

ATTENTION, OMs!

There are thousands of foreign QSL cards, many from hard-to-get DX stations of pre-war days, on hand in the district manager offices of the League’s QSL forwarding system. The W6 manager alone has 20,000. If you’ve ever worked any DX, some of them may be for you. If you’ve never submitted an envelope, do so now! The managers must clear their files of pre-war cards and make ready to handle future ones according to revised call areas. This may be your last chance. Send your district manager, address given below, a standard No. 10 (9½ by 4½) stamped envelope, carefully addressed to yourself, and with your own call printed prominently in the upper left-hand corner. Additional postage should be attached if you have reason to expect any volume. If you have held other calls in previous years, submit envelopes to the appropriate manager for each call. Cards for portable operation outside the home district should be obtained from the home district manager; e.g., W9KJV/K36 would send envelope to the W9 Manager.

W1 — Jules T. Steiger, W1BGY, 231 Meadow St., Williamstown, Mass.

W2 — Henry W. Yahnel, W2SN, Lake Ave., Helmeria, N. J.

W3 — Maurice W. Downs, W3WU, 1311 Sheridan St., N. W., Washington 11, D. C.


W5 — L. W. May, Jr., W5AJG, 9428 Hobart St., Dallas 18, Texas.

W6 — Horace R. Greer, W6TI, 414 Fairmount Ave., Oakland, Calif.

W7 — Frank E. Pratt, W7DXX, 5023 So. Ferry St., Tacoma, Wash.

W8 — Fred W. Allen, W8GER, 1959 Riverside Drive, Dayton 5, Ohio.

W9 — F. Claude Moore, W9HLF, 1024 Henrietta St., Pekin, Ill.

W9O (when established) — Alva A. Smith, W9DMA, 238 East Main St., Caledonia, Minn.

VE1 —

VE2 — C. W. Skarstedt, VE2DR, 3821 Girouard Ave., Montreal 28, P. Q.

VE3 — W. Bert Knowles, VE3QB, Lanark, Ont.

VE4 —

VE5 — H. R. Hough, VE5FIR, 1785 Emerson St., Victoria, B. C.

K7 — J. W. McKinley, K7GSC, Box 1533, Juneau, Alaska.

Good Operating Pays Off
Hints for Beginner and Old Timer Alike

BY JOHN HUNTOON* W1LVQ

Most of us have had the unhappy experience, when firing up the rig after four years of idleness, of finding a bleeder that opened, a by-pass that let go, or a strange new parasitic in the final. A few minutes with the Handbook, a screwdriver and the junkbox usually fixes the trouble.

Many of us have likewise found our operating has suffered wartime casualties — Are we putting enough dahs in the numeral "1" or are we sending W1LVQ? ... Is the portable designator "BT" or the fraction bar? ... Are we making long enough calls? And the like.

We get straightened out somehow. But most of us find our answers haphazardly, such as imitating the procedure used by another operator — who may or may not know what he is doing. After we have been back on a while our operating again becomes more or less automatic — fine if the habits are good ones, deplorable if they are not. This business of imitating the other fellow is the way most of us acquire our operating habits, which are formed early and last long. For less interference, for better relations with fellow operators, for more accomplishment with one's station — in short, for a better enjoyment of amateur radio — these habits must be good. We often tear down our rigs, on paper at least, to examine the possibility of rebuilding a more effective unit. Isn't the same procedure applicable to our operating habits? And isn't right now an ideal time to review them?

About now we can hear some gent switching off his rig and pleading, "Aw, let us alone — after all, it's only ham radio." Sure it is. But the golf club and its members won't want you, and neither does ham radio need or want the sloppy and inconsiderate operator. Some fellows with the snappiest-looking stations and strongest signals would be surprised to know what brother hams actually think of their operating habits.

So, when you sit down at the rig tonight, whether you are a bearded old-timer with thousands of QSOs behind you or an LSPH with a brand-new station license ready for your first contact, give some thought to this business of operating.

The most important fundamental is that a good amateur operator spends much more time listening than transmitting; otherwise he becomes a pseudo "broadcaster." The good op knows he gets more results by thorough listening. He has the "feel" of the band; he knows what is going on. He thereby avoids useless calls and QRM to others — and incidentally saves on the electric bill. You won't hear him rabidly calling CQ DX while Emme choice foreign stuff is trying to work through on his own frequency — a fault of which many of us have been guilty. Let's leave the key or mike alone, then, until we find out — by listening — what's going on in the band we choose for the evening's work.

There are two ways we can attempt contact: call another station or send the general CQ. The smart amateur, if he wants a really pleasant contact, first searches the general territory surrounding his chosen transmitter frequency, since on the major ham bands it is accepted practice to work only such a portion of the band; he selects a station with a clean signal and, if on c.w., a good "fist" and a code speed about like his own.

How long to call? For an accurate answer you must be familiar with practices in the particular band, but some generalizations may be made: If operating near (for c.w., within about 75 kc. of) the edge of the band, and calling a station in the same tuning area, you should call the approximate length of time necessary for the CQer to tune from the edge to your frequency, as in Fig. 1A. You may approximate this time by several "test" receiver runs of your own, tuning between the band edge and your transmitter frequency. It is obvious that in a crowded band a slightly longer call will be necessary, as more time will be required for the

*Assistant Secretary, ARRL.

April 1946
searching party to examine the additional signals as he tunes through them towards you. It is also obvious that if your station is right near the band edge, you may need to call only four or five times before signing. This sounds like a neat operating convenience, but in practice a tendency to crowd the edges of the bands results in a higher QRM level and less chance of being heard when one calls.

When operating away from band edges, a CQer will usually listen for answers in the general vicinity of his own transmitter frequency, plus or minus 50 or 100 kc. The calling time is more difficult to estimate here, since it is usually not known whether the CQer will first tune towards your frequency, or away from it and return later, as in Fig. 1B. Actually it is logical to plan two calls here: a fairly short one with a quick (but clean) sign-off, assuming the CQer is tuning toward you -- and, if no answer comes, a second short call on the assumption the CQer tuned the other way first and, having reversed his dial motion, is now tuning toward you.

Actually, the ultimate in calling convenience and efficiency is the use of "break-in." At the very least a well-designed station has a control scheme which will allow rapid changeover between receiving and sending status. For 'phone work the most common arrangement is "push-to-talk," where one push-button control cuts off the receiver and turns on the transmitter, as well as operating an antenna switching relay if that is necessary. Such an arrangement permits the calling station to interrupt his transmission momentarily and check on the called station. He may, by saying "break" as he cuts his carrier, invite the called station to respond immediately; by a several-second check of the channel he may determine whether (1) the called station has answered some one else, in which case of course he ceases further calling; (2) there is no indication that the called station has returned, in which case he continues his call; or, as he hopes, (3) the called station answers him.

In c.w. work this may be carried one step further, if a separate receiving antenna is used and the transmitter oscillator stage is keyed. The receiver may be left on while calling (with headphones not clamped too tightly over the ears) and thus the operator may have a constant check on the channel of the called station by what he hears during the minute periods the key is up between words and even between characters. Not so much as a dit need be wasted with such a system. It is helpful, also, as a constant check on communication during a QSO, particularly in message-handling work.

Regarding calling procedure for c.w., present recommendations are something like five calls and two signatures, the whole repeated several times. Actually there is no point to signing in the middle of a call; if the CQer happens to tune through your signal at the moment you are signing, he'll never know you're calling him. If not using break-in, then, before signing make calls a sufficient length to ensure the CQer a chance to reach your frequency during his tuning process; then sign clearly. Remember that while your call letters are quite familiar to you, they're probably new to the other guy -- so watch your enunciation and phonetics, or "fist" if on c.w., when signing your call.

If you want to take "pot luck" and talk to anyone, a CQ is the thing. If interested in a particular direction or locality, possibly for purposes of message relay, so indicate in your call; e.g., "CQ WEST," "CQ WS," or "CQ CHGO." When sending a CQ make its length sufficient to accomplish the result of attracting one or more operators, yet short enough not to cause the listening to tire of waiting for you to finish. Much will depend on the amount of activity in the band; a crowded band indicates many more operators are tuning for CQs so but a short transmission is needed. It is well to point out here that there is

---

**CALLING PRACTICES**

- After a CQ, a transmission should end with K, thus:
  
  \[ CQ \text{ } CQ \text{ } CQ \text{ (etc.)} \text{ } \ldots \text{ } de \text{ } \text{WILYQ} \text{ } \text{WILYQ} \text{ } K \]

- After a call (contact not yet established) the transmission should end with AR, thus:
  
  \[ WILYQ \text{ } WILYQ \text{ (etc.)} \text{ } \ldots \text{ } de \text{ } \text{WILYQ} \text{ } \text{WILYQ} \text{ } AR \]

At the end of each transmission during a QSO use K, thus:

\[ \ldots \text{RHOMBIC} \text{ } HI \text{ } \text{WILYQ} \text{ } \text{de} \text{ } \text{WILYQ} \text{ } K \]

At the conclusion of a QSO use SK, thus:

\[ \ldots \text{TXN} \text{ } \text{OM7} \text{ } \text{SK} \text{ } \text{WILYQ} \text{ } \text{de} \text{ } \text{WILYQ} \]

(If the operator is closing down, he adds CL.)

---

**Fig. 2** — Excessive signing during a CQ decreases its effectiveness, as shown in B
little use in signing at length during portions of a CQ. Compare A and B of Fig. 2. The brackets show the effective portions of the transmission — an operator's attention will not be attracted if he tunes through your signal while you are signing (except in an otherwise empty band — if such a thing exists). While the B transmission is somewhat longer, A is actually more effective. Care should be taken not to send too many CQs without an intervening signature, however; 8 or 10 is the maximum. While our examples have been mostly in c.w. terms, the principles apply also to 'phone work.

We're talking about operating now, and it is assumed your transmitter is properly adjusted to put out a clean signal free from chirps or keying transients or, in 'phone work, with no splatter nor appreciable distortion. Those factors are particularly important in CQs. If you can operate from NyasaLand and sign a ZD6 prefix you'll get answers no matter what kind of r.f. your rig emits; but so long as you sign a common prefix such as W or VE, brother, your replies will be generally in proportion to the quality of your signal.

After establishing contact, what? Well, that's pretty much up to you as an individual. For goodness' sake, be one! Don't fall into the dull routine of a stereotyped contact just because many others do. Our preachments so far have related to the business of establishing communication on an orderly basis; we must all practise a common calling procedure to facilitate contacts. But once in a QSO, it's up to you to forget your secondary status as a bug-pusher or mike-holder and become an individual.

The gent you work will want a signal report — if it is honest — and your location. Those are probably the only two standard items of useful conversation. If the weather isn't unusual, why bore him with it? A routine description of a routine rig is dull. But if you're using a new antenna feed system or a modulator that cuts off the r.f. your rig emits; or a good antenna system, or a good modulator, or a new antenna, or a new amplifier, or a good copy of a new magazine, say it with words. But if you're using a new antenna feed system or a modulator that cuts off the r.f. your rig emits; or a new antenna system, or a new modulator, or a new amplifier, or a good copy of a new magazine, say it with words. If the weather isn't unusual, why make occasional schedules, especially when you find a good operator; thus you can make friends and get away from stereotyped contacts which exchange routine information of little interest to either participant. We c.w. operators, generally speaking, observe much better calling and working procedures than our 'phone brothers, but are apt to be a bit routine in the body of our QSOs — yet the conversation is the object in making contact! We 'phone gents, conversely, are often sloppy about communications procedures but, except in instances where we overdo the business of being an individual, usually have more personalized QSOs. Each group can learn much from the other.

The smart 'phone amateur screens clear of 'phone conversation, for he knows he is "the voice of amateur radio in the loudspeakers of the world." He has no silly phonetic identification such as, "Double-you One Little Vicious QRMer," for he knows the boys will laugh at him, not with him. He does not believe in the false modesty of an editorial "we" if his is a one-operator station. Neither does he use the trite, "The handle here is Joe"; if his name is Joe, he says so. He does not chide his wife for listening to the morning radio serials or "soap operas" and then give the same sort of performance during his ham contacts. Yes, we previously said, "Be an individual." There's a difference between being an individual and being a screwball. The point is in how we conduct our contacts.

The thoughtful amateur must today give particular consideration to the beginner. There are thousands of LeSPIII-newcomers, the accumulation from four years of amateur shutdown; and there are thousands more to come, many from the ranks of returning veterans. Today's beginners are tomorrow's regulars, and if we want capable operators for our future brothers we must get them started right by lending a helping hand on the air. Keep an ear open for signals with unsteady sending, particularly if they sign calls well down the alphabet. A poor operator you hear may be only a beginner who needs guidance; a poor operator is a lid only when he refuses to try to improve his habits.

The smart amateur is interested in improving his operating ability, because he knows it will add to his operating fun and accomplishments. When he is scored on a bad habit he does not whine, "Heck, it's only ham radio," and then, ostrich-like, stick his head in the sand. Sure, it's only ham radio. Whistling at a sweet young thing is only wolfing, too — but there are good and bad methods, and the good ones pay off!

Bibliography

"How to Operate Well," QST, Nov., 1939.
"Personality Over the Air," QST, Jan., 1940.
"Say It With Words," QST, June, 1940.
"This Business of Code," QST, Feb., 1941.
"We're Off" (Editorial), QST, Dec., 1945.

Operating an Amateur Radio Station, free on request to ARRL members.

See also "Operating Practices" tabulation in pre-war yearly QST index (December issue).
Oscillators and Amplifiers at 1000 Mc.

Using Lighthouse Tubes and Cavity Resonators in the U.H.F. Region

BY PHILIP S. RAND,* W1DBM

Of the secret wartime developments so far made public, the number which has any direct application to amateur radio has been disappointingly small. The purpose of this article is to describe a wartime development job, engineered by amateurs, that produced a communications-type transmitter in the 1000-Mc. region and to give some pointers based on much cut-and-try experience. While the actual piece of gear is of more advanced design, both electrically and mechanically, than will be required for amateur communication at this stage of the game, it is of interest because it is illustrative of the types of circuits and construction that probably will have to be used to obtain really successful operation in the 1215-Mc. band.

The transmitter shown in the accompanying photographs was developed for the U. S. Navy under the cognizance of Commander Thornton W. Chew, USNR, ex-W6COK. It was designed to have a carrier power output of 25 watts, video modulated with construction meeting size and weight specifications for airborne operation.

*Electronic Division, Remington Rand Inc., Middletown, Conn.

Under the direction of J. J. Lamb, W1AL, Division Chief Engineer, and general supervision of J. A. Brustman, Circuit Section Chief Engineer, Remington-Rand Electronic Division, the development work on the r.f. circuits was carried out by Harry B. Whittemore, W1BR, and Joseph H. Marchese, together with the writer.

The description which follows is given primarily to illustrate the type of tuned circuit necessary for the 1215-1295-Mc. amateur band, and to show how these circuits can be adapted to use with both oscillators and amplifiers. The actual transmitter has three stages — oscillator, buffer and modulated amplifier — because of frequency-stability and modulation-linearity requirements. While for the present, at least, a multistage job is hardly a necessity for amateur work, the differences between oscillator and amplifier operation nevertheless should be of interest. The tubes used are lighthouses, with 2C43s as oscillator and buffer and the higher-power 2C39 as the final amplifier.

The resonant circuits are of the cavity type, a form of circuit which it might be said represents the ultimate and logical conclusion of tuned-
circuit design since, when reduced to its simplest mechanical construction, the cavity consists essentially of nothing but space enclosed within conducting material, the dimensions being chosen so that a radio wave of the desired frequency can exist within the boundaries. In actual use the cavity resonator may take many different shapes and the r.f. fields may be distributed within it in a variety of ways or “modes.” For this reason a cavity, like an antenna, can resonate at a number of different frequencies, although unlike the antenna the relationship between the various frequencies is not necessarily harmonic.

Two types of cavities have been generally used in the 1000-Mc. region, both of circular cross section. One, the “coaxial” cavity, is nothing more than the familiar resonant section of coaxial transmission line, the resonant frequency being determined by the length of the line and being independent of the other dimensions. The other is the “radial” cavity, essentially a section of a hollow cylinder, where the primary frequency-determining dimension is the diameter of the cylinder. For the mode of oscillation desired in this case the resonant frequency is independent of the length of the cylinder; however, this is not true of several other modes that can be supported by the cavity. The cavities used in this transmitter are mostly of the radial type. More will be said about their design and dimensions later.

Development of An Oscillator

The design work on this transmitter was begun in the midst of wartime secrecy, when no one let his right hand know what his left was doing. Consequently, none of the parallel development work being carried on by other groups was known to us. Our experience up to this time had been with relatively low-frequency transmitters working in the range from 100 to 300 Mc. At these frequencies, of course, ordinary coil-condenser and linear circuits could be used. However, when we were given the problem of making triodes work at frequencies in the vicinity of 1000 Mc. these circuits were no longer usable and other types had to be developed. While it was generally known that cavity resonators had to be used in the centimeter-wave region, it was thought that at 1000 Mc. circuits of this type might prove to be too cumbersome to meet the space limitations set up for the equipment.

The first circuits tried were of the coaxial type, using quarter-wave lines in both the cathode and plate circuits. Physically, these were arranged so that they extended in opposite directions from the grid plane, since this type of construction best fitted the lighthouse tube. The unit was large, heavy, and required a large number of precision-machined parts, together with sliding contacts that gave considerable trouble even though they were silver-plated. Lead inductance in the cathode circuit also was a source of difficulty, making it necessary, with some tubes, to resort to the use of a three-quarter wave cathode line. This made

- With the exception of the jamming equipment described in recent issues of QST, most war-developed u.h.f. gear has been built for pulse transmission of various sorts. The transmitter described in this article, although designed for operation at 900 Mc., uses circuit techniques that undoubtedly will be adapted to amateur use in the new band from 1215 to 1295 Mc., and was built to be modulated by familiar methods. Suggestions for 1215-Mc. construction are included.
the circuits even more cumbersome, although in later models the over-all length was reduced by folding the plate line back over the cathode line.

We had already done some work at 400 Mc. using parallel-line tank circuits and had found it possible to reduce the shortening effect of the tube capacities on line length by using two or more lines in parallel. It was reasoned, therefore, that by continuing to add circuits in parallel like spokes in a wheel we would eventually arrive at a cavity somewhat in the shape of a tunafish can. This simple method of developing a cavity is shown in Fig. 1. An ordinary resonant circuit is shown at A, with its linear equivalent at B. Two such linear circuits are connected in parallel at C, while in D the number of parallel circuits has been increased until we are approaching a cavity. This rather simple development is not a really accurate representation of cavity operation, because in the cavity the field is entirely inside while with the parallel-conductor lines it extends all around, but it gives a picture which is an aid to understanding how the cavity can be resonant. The cavity in Fig. 1-E with the tube mounted in the center is electrically a half wavelength in diameter, consequently the voltage is high at the center and the current is large at the rim. The actual diameter is somewhat less than a half wavelength because of the loading effect of the tube capacity, which shortens the radius in much the same way that it would shorten a quarter-wave line similarly connected.

One advantage of this radial cavity is that the lighthouse tube structure becomes part of the cavity wall, with the result that all the r.f. is contained inside the cavity and none is lost by radiation. Another advantage is that r.f. chokes and by-pass condensers may be dispensed with in many cases because the outside walls are "cold," hence power-supply leads may be attached to the outer surfaces without the necessity for r.f. chokes and by-pass condensers. The filament leads, for example, are cold because the heater is inside the cathode cylinder and therefore is shielded from the r.f. field.

Translated into an electrical equivalent using the familiar low-frequency circuit symbols, the circuit of either an oscillator or amplifier is shown in Fig. 2. In this circuit \( L_1C_3 \) represents the plate resonator and \( L_2C_4 \) the cathode resonator, with \( C_2 \) a low-reactance condenser which has no effect on the r.f. operation other than to by-pass the grid leak, \( R_1 \). \( L_3 \) is the cathode cavity; \( L_4 \) is the feed-back coupling.

**Fig. 2** — Low-frequency equivalent circuit of the cavity resonator oscillator or amplifier. \( L_1C_3 \) — Plate cavity; \( L_2C_4 \) — cathode cavity; \( R_1 \) — grid leak; \( C_2 \) — grid condenser; \( C_1 \) — plate blocking condenser; \( L_3, L_4 \) — feed-back coupling.

The oscillator cathode cavity with the bottom plate removed. The baffle plate with its supporting tabs is flush with the top of the grid socket. This resonator mounts underneath the chassis, with the plate cavity directly above it on top. Filament connections to the tube are made through the octal cable socket at the left.
In the photograph of the complete transmitter the cavity resonators appear as “pillboxes” mounted on the chassis. They are connected by ducts through which air is forced for cooling the tubes, and are tuned from the front panel by means of the gear arrangements shown. The near cavity (toward the rear of the chassis) is for the oscillator; to its left is the buffer stage, and in the far corner, concealed by the ductwork and gearing, is the final amplifier. Each stage has a plate cavity and a cathode cavity, with the chassis acting as a dividing plane between them, and in each stage the plate cavity is above the chassis and the cathode cavity below, with the grids by-passed to the chassis.

Cavity Details
A view of the oscillator cathode cavity with the bottom plate taken off is given in another photograph. In this view, the large slotted ring in the center is the socket for the grid of the tube; the plate socket is visible through it. The resonant frequency of the cavity is adjusted by means of a variable condenser, the stator plate of which is to the right of the grid socket inside the cavity. The movable plate, mounted on the bottom plate of the cavity, is just above the plate cap of the lighthouse tube in the photograph. The r.f. cathode connection of the tube fits into a spring-finger socket mounted on the cavity bottom plate.

A necessary part of the oscillator cavity is a baffle plate or shield for the purpose of suppressing oscillations in undesired modes. This is a disc having a diameter almost equal to the inside diameter of the cavity and having clearance holes for the socket, condenser, and other parts mounted inside the cavity. Its function is to short-circuit the electric field of the undesired oscillation mode without disturbing the field of the desired mode. The shield is suspended in the center of the cavity.

A complete oscillator or amplifier assembly for the 2C43. Construction is identical for either type of operation, the difference being in the phase of the feedback. Note the heat radiator at the bottom of the assembly.

Cavities in the process of assembly. The one at the left uses inductive feedback, that at the right capacitive feedback. The inductive loops are insulated from the cavity proper. The disc at the bottom is the separation plate between the cathode and plate cavities.

April 1946
spacing necessary between the cathode, grid and plate sockets, and in practice worked out to be one inch. A cathode cavity having an inside diameter of 3½ inches tunes from 780 to about 900 megacycles with the type of tuning condenser shown; for the corresponding tuning range in the plate circuit the cavity diameter is 3¾ inches.

Cavities designed for the 2C43 are shown in various stages of assembly in one of the photographs. The one at the left uses inductive feed-back, in the form of a square loop projecting into the plate cavity and connected to a similar loop projecting into the cathode cavity immediately below. The same type of feed-back may be used for neutralization simply by twisting one of the loops 180 degrees in relation to its counterpart in the other cavity. More than one pair of such loops may be necessary to provide sufficient feed-back. A similar loop may be connected to a coaxial cable connector, or simply brought out through the side of the cavity and connected to an antenna.

The cavity at the right in the same photograph shows a different method of obtaining feed-back. In this case the small disc at the left, mounted on a polystyrene pillar, is attached to the center conductor of the coaxial cable connector, and the electrical length of a coaxial line between the plate and cathode cavities is adjusted by means of a condenser formed by this disc and a similar one mounted on the cover plate in the fashion of disc-type neutralizing condensers. This is a somewhat nicer control, mechanically, than moving the inductive loops to change the coupling. The disc at the right, also mounted on polystyrene, is one plate of a similar condenser which forms the antenna-coupling control.

The separation plate that goes between the cathode and plate cavities is shown at the bottom of the photograph. The grid socket, mounted at the center, is insulated from the plate by a thin mica washer. The two metal pieces and mica insulator also form a built-in condenser to by-pass the grid leak. The grid socket must be insulated from the separation plate to avoid short-circuiting the grid bias to the plate, which is at d.c. ground potential.

**Adapting to 1215 Mc.**

A suggested form of oscillator construction for amateur use is shown in cross-section in Fig. 3. The dimensions given should bring the frequency approximately to the 1215-Mc. band, based on our experience with cavities in the 900-Mc. range. Coupling loops $L_3$ and $L_4$ are included to provide some extra feed-back for good oscillation, and a similar loop can be installed in the plate cavity for antenna coupling. Leads from such a loop could come through the top or the circumference, whichever is most convenient. The simple type of tuning condenser shown in this drawing consists of two pieces of phosphor bronze approximately $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch long, with a $\frac{1}{4}$-inch tab bent on one end of each. One strip is soldered on the grid socket and the other on the plate socket (or cathode socket, in the cathode cavity) as shown. A strip of mica should be cemented to the fixed strip to prevent short-circuiting the condenser when the movable plate comes close to the fixed plate and also to add to the maximum capacity of the condenser and thereby extend its tuning range. The capacity is varied by pressure on the movable plate through a polystyrene rod mounted in a bushing; the rod and bushing may be threaded, if desired, or a plain rod and locking-type shaft bushing may be used to maintain the condenser setting.

In making up an oscillator of this type it is recommended that it be constructed from sheet copper and soldered as indicated in Fig. 3. Then, after the operating frequency has been deter-
minded, any necessary changes in the dimensions to bring the frequency within the band can be made without much difficulty. Once satisfactory operation has been obtained a more rugged job can be done, if desired, by making a duplicate from thick-walled brass tubing of the proper inside diameter as determined from the experimental model. The covers likewise can be made of heavier material, such as 3/32-inch sheet brass, and the parts can be silver plated to lower the resistance.

The grid and cathode sockets may be purchased from Millen or may be made up from sheet copper as suggested in Fig. 4. The plate and grid sockets should be insulated from the cavities by mica washers (forming by-pass condensers of about 75 µufd.) but the cathode socket should be grounded directly to the bottom plate. This keeps the outside of the oscillator cold so far as d.c. is concerned and reduces the possibility of accidental shock. Some type of heat-radiating fin must either be purchased or fabricated (a stack of metal washers, alternately small and large, can be used) and attached to the plate socket. A small electric fan or blower should be provided for cooling.

In testing the operation of the oscillator the use of a grid milliammeter, as well as a plate meter, will be a convenience. After allowing a few minutes for the tube cathode to come to temperature (the lighthouse tubes are slow-heating), oscillation will be indicated by the presence of grid current, or by a dip in plate current as the tuning condenser of either cavity is tuned through resonance with the other. If there is no oscillation, one loop of the feed-back link should be reversed by twisting it through 180 degrees.

The problem of r.f. output indication is somewhat difficult at these frequencies. A flashlight lamp coupled to the antenna pick-up loop will give a rough check, or better still, one of Sylvania's v.h.f. dummy loads may be used. However, coupling difficulties and circuit losses, as well as the u.h.f. characteristics of dummy loads of this type, make the accuracy of any power measurements based on them rather questionable. As an illustration, in one instance power measurements based on lamp loads indicated an output of about 6 watts whereas a "lossy-line" u.h.f. power meter, Bird Electronic Corp. Model 532-B, showed that the actual output was in excess of 25 watts.

For determining whether or not the oscillator is inside the band, a crude check can be made by means of Lecher wires. They are not too accurate because it is difficult to make a set of parallel wires that does not radiate at these frequencies. If used, they should be constructed of 1/4-inch brass rod with quite close spacing, and should be mounted to be as mechanically rigid as possible. A better frequency-measuring device would be a length of coaxial line a wavelength or more long, using brass tubing for both the inner and outer conductors, and provided with a movable short-circuiting plunger. The open end of such a line should be loosely coupled to the transmitter, and as the plunger is moved along the line the resonance points will be indicated by kicks in the oscillator plate current. The distance between two such kicks indicates the half wavelength more accurately than is possible with Lecher wires since the line will not radiate and is free from body-capacity effects.

As an indication of what might be expected from such an oscillator, a similar circuit operating at 900 Mc. gave a power output of 6 watts, using a plate voltage of 400 and a plate current of 40 ma. With a 3000-ohm grid leak the grid current was 10 ma.

The same circuit could be used as a super-regenerative detector if a high-resistance grid leak is switched in in place of the transmitting leak. Another possibility is to use a u.h.f. crystal detector coupled to a resonant cavity of the same general type, the cavity being tuned by a single-disc condenser mounted at the center and giving capacity variation by the distance between the disc and the opposite flat wall. Antenna input could be through a loop near the rim, and audio output would be taken from the crystal circuit.

To use the assembly as an amplifier it is only necessary to reverse one of the loops so that the feed-back will be in the right phase for neutralization rather than to sustain oscillation. Using an oscillator set-up to drive it, the two should be coupled through a section of coaxial line and the coupling adjusted for maximum grid current. Neutralization is adjusted by rotating the amplifier feed-back loops until the effect of plate-cavity tuning on grid current is minimized, the plate voltage being off the amplifier when the adjustment is made. Either a grid leak or a combination of grid leak and cathode resistor may be used to bias the amplifier.

A simple type of construction suited to the 2C30 lighthouse is shown in one of the photographs. The plate tank is a radial cavity, while

April 1946
the cathode tank is of the coaxial type. The plate cavity was made from two discs of copper cut out with tin shears and soldered to a rim made by rolling a 1-inch strip of copper into a circle. The plate socket, manufactured by Millen, is insulated from the cavity by a mica washer, the assembly acting as a plate by-pass condenser and making it possible to apply plate voltage without the necessity for an r.f. choke and without making the whole cavity hot with d.c. The grid socket, of similar construction, is also insulated from the cavity by mica; the grid leak is connected from the socket to the outside of the cathode line. This particular oscillator uses a three-quarter wavelength cathode line, tuned by pushing or pulling the plunger projecting from the bottom. The plate cavity is tuned by the small polystyrene rod extending through the panel bearing just to the right of the heat radiator. The tuning condenser is a small disc-type neutralizing condenser mounted as close as possible to the plate and grid sockets so that it will have the maximum tuning effect.

In conclusion, a word of caution is in order for those who build cavities from thin sheet metal. The oscillation frequency is determined by the physical dimensions of the inside of the cavity, so the frequency stability of the oscillator is a function of the rigidity of the material of which the cavity is constructed. If the oscillator is simply for experimental purposes thin material may be used. However, if good stability is required the outer ring should be made of thick-walled tubing and the cavity top, bottom and separation plates should be made of 3/32-inch thick brass. It should also be remembered that the physical dimensions of the cavity will change with the expansion of the material from heating; consequently, for best stability the air blast should be directed so that it keeps the cavity as well as the tube radiator cooled.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The following references will be of interest to those seeking additional information on operation in the vicinity of 1000 Mc.:


Microwave Transmission Design Data, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc., Garden City, N. Y.: Chapter X, "Cavity Resonators."


Strays

A device, called the Handi-Glow, indicates whether any electric outlet, socket or power cord is on or off. A thin adapter fits over the prongs of the plug and a tiny neon bulb (protected by a metal covering), located over the head of the plug, glows when the outlet is turned on. The Handi-Glow should remove any doubt as to whether your soldering iron or other powered tool is on or off, and would probably find many other uses around the ham shack.

Two W9s had a 10-meter QSO. Nothing unusual about that, you say. No? Well, listen OM — both transmitters had 807s with Class AB 6L6s, both receivers were the same make, both frequencies were in the high end of the band, and both signals were the same strength, and W9GZK is an engineer at WASV in Savannah, while W9GZD is an engineer at KILO in Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Happenings of the Month

LICENSING MATTERS

Colonel Carl H. Hatch, Arlington, Va., on February 8th was the recipient of FCC’s first postwar license for a new amateur station, with the call W4IIT.

It is perhaps significant that the first postwar license is in an area involving a change of call numeral — a W4 in Virginia. W4IIT lives in the midst of a group of W3 stations whose calls will not change to W4 until they come up for renewal. If he operates portable or mobile in Virginia, he of course will be signing W4IIT/4, while the amateurs from all districts who are temporarily living near him and operating “fixed-portable” are still signing /3. This situation is causing considerable confusion. Of course an amateur still living at his registered address and possessing a valid license must sign the call that is stated thereon; but aside from that it seems to us that it would be more logical for the areas to be referred to in terms of their new delineation — which went into effect October 24th. We understand that FCC has a new order coming up soon which will clarify this matter.

Although the issuance of new licenses began on February 8th, it has proceeded with an unhappy slowness. Last month we told you how FCC’s amendment of its Order 75 was making clerical people available for this task. It seems that not quite so many will be released as had been hoped and there is a big backlog of Order-75 work which must be finished up before many are available. There are many thousands of amateur applications waiting at FCC and it will take some months to catch up with the requests for new licenses. The situation will improve, and everything that can be thought of is being done to help it along, so there is nothing to do but be patient.

One result of this slow speed is that FCC will not be able to act with promptness in the months of March and April on the renewal applications which we last month suggested be sent in. At this writing we estimate that this work will run behind by from one to two months, correspondingly slowing down the whole great job of renewing all of the rest of us. We shall expect to make a further report on this situation in our next issue. If you have not yet sent in your renewal application, we suggest that you await further word in next QST or via W1AW.

V.W.O.A. HONORS AMATEURS

At its twenty-first annual “dinner-cruise” at the Hotel Astor in New York on February 16th, the Veteran Wireless Operators Association presented its Marconi Memorial Service Award to ARRL on behalf of the nation’s amateurs. The

80 METERS COMING!

• For information on the opening of 3700-4000 kc. in April, read this month’s “It Seems to Us . . .” And watch W1AW for current details as the time approaches.

April 1946
VWOA numbers most of the leading figures in the radio and communications industry in its membership, and its dinner was attended by high-ranking officers of the armed forces. Marconi Memorial Medals of Service were presented to Maj. Gen. Harold M. McClelland, Air Communications Officer of the AAF; Rear Admiral Joseph R. Redman, retiring wartime Chief of Naval Communications; Commodore E. M. Webster, Chief of Communications of the Coast Guard; and J. R. Popple on behalf of Television Broadcasters Association. The Medal of Valor went to Technical Sergeant Forrest Vosler, AAF radio operator, major enlisted hero of World War II; while Sergeant Irving Strobing, SC, the operator who sent the last message from Corregidor, received the Marconi Commemorative Medal. A Medal of Achievement went to Dr. Allen B. DuMont, a Medal of History to Orrin E. Dunlap, Jr., while President McGonigle himself received the association's Medal of Merit.

5-METER BAND BECOMES 6 METERS

The expected shift in television channels contemplated by the FCC allocation report for frequencies above 25 Mc. is now occurring and, as a result, FCC made the long-expected shift in our old 56-60 Mc. band to 50-54 Mc. effective on March 1st.

Because this impending change has hung heavily over our heads, postwar activity on the old 56-60 frequencies has been nothing like what it should, the gang holding back to avoid two rebuilding jobs. Now we can go ahead! This is a splendid band that is going to show some startling DX, in addition to which it ought to be carrying a great deal more of our local talk than it does. Ho for 6 meters!

Because the Commission order which shifted this band summarized all our authorizations to date, we give you its text in its entirety.

ORDER NO. 130-C

At a session of the Federal Communications Commission held at its offices in Washington, D.C., on the 20th day of February, 1946:

WHEREAS, by Order No. 130-A, dated November 14, 1945, as amended by Order No. 130-B, dated January 16, 1946, the Commission made available for amateur station operation certain frequency bands; and

WHEREAS, the frequency band 56.0 to 60.0 Mc., was assigned to the Amateur Radio Service by Order No. 130-A, as amended by Order No. 130-B, until March 1, 1946; and

WHEREAS, the frequency band 56.0 to 54.0 Mc., hitherto allocated to the Amateur Radio Service by Commission action in Docket No. 6651, has now become available for amateur station operation;

It is ordered that the second ordering clause of Order No. 130-A, as amended by Order No. 130-B, be and it is hereby further amended to read as follows:

2. (a) The following frequency bands are available for use for amateur station operation, subject to the limitations and restrictions set forth herein:

(1) 28.0 to 29.7 Mc., using type A1 emission.

(2) 28.1 to 29.5 Mc., using type A3 emission.

(3) 28.95 to 29.7 Mc., using special emission for frequency modulation (telephony).

(4) 50.0 to 54.0 Mc., using types A1, A2, A3 and A4 emissions and, on frequencies 55.5 to 54.0 Mc., special emission for frequency modulation (telephony).

(5) 144 to 148 Mc., using A1, A2, A3 and A4 emissions and special emissions for frequency modulation (telephony and telegraphy). The portion of this band between 145.5 and 145 Mc. shall not be used, however, by any amateur station located within 50 miles of Washington, D.C., Seattle, Washington, or Honolulu, T.H.

(6) 420 to 430 Mc., 1215 to 1295 Mc., 2300 to 2450 Mc., 5250 to 5650 Mc., 10,000 to 10,500 Mc., and 21,000 to 22,000 Mc., using on these six bands, A1, A2, A3, A4 and A5 emissions and special emissions for frequency modulation (telephony and telegraphy). Peak antenna power on the band 420 to 430 Mc. shall not exceed 50 watts.

(b) Upon the effective date of this order, no frequencies other than those assigned in this order shall be used for amateur operation.

This order shall become effective on the first day of March, 1946 (3:00 A.M., Eastern Standard Time) by The Commission:

T. J. Slowik
Secretary

WHAT BANDS AVAILABLE?

Below is a summary of the U.S. amateur bands on which operation is permitted as of March 1st. Future changes will be announced by WIAW broadcasts. Figures are megacycles. A1 means c.w. telegraphy, A2 is m.c.w., A3 is a.m. 'phone, A4 is facsimile, A5 is television; FM means frequency modulation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.00-29.7</td>
<td>A1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.10-29.5</td>
<td>A3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.95-29.7</td>
<td>FM 'phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.0-54.0</td>
<td>A1, A2, A3, A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.5-54.0</td>
<td>FM 'phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.0-148</td>
<td>A1, A2, A3, A4, FM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.5-148</td>
<td>within 50 mi. of Washington, Seattle, Honolulu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420-430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,215-1,295</td>
<td>A1, A2, A3, A4, FM 'phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,300-2,450</td>
<td>FM telegraphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,250-5,650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000-10,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21,000-22,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Peak antenna power must not exceed 50 watts.

Up to this writing, our band in the 200-Mc. range has not come through, but it is expected momentarily. However, it is going to be slightly altered in location from what we expected. It will be remembered that the opening of this band was held up pending the work of an international technical committee studying the requirements for a radar distance-indicator in this region of the spectrum. It has been decided that it must be accommodated there for some years to come, thereafter to be moved much higher. As a result of these considerations, the amateur band is going to be established at 233-240 Mc. at least until January 1, 1949 — a date which might possibly be extended. When the distance-indicator is moved, the amateur band is to become 220-225
Mc. as originally planned. The opening of the band to us is now in process and its availability will be announced via W1AW.

NONCONTINENTAL PREFIXES

Since the prefix K is to be available on the mainland for use with three-letter calls after the W series is exhausted, it becomes necessary to have some changes in the calls of the outlying territories and possessions so that they may still be instantly identified. Indeed, it is part of the new call plan that such areas shall possess calls consisting of two prefix letters, a numeral and two suffix letters. We now learn at FCC that they propose to use the following two-letter prefixes for new licenses issued in these areas:

- KB6 — Baker, Howland, American Phoenix Ids.
- KG6 — Guam
- KR6 — Hawaii
- KJ6 — Johnston
- KL7 — Alaska
- KM6 — Midway
- KP6 — Puerto Rico
- KS6 — Palmyra Group, Jarvis
- KV4 — American Samoa
- KW6 — Wake Group
- KB5 — Canal Zone
- KA6 — Midway

The Canal Zone will use KZ5, although these calls are issued by the War Department, not by FCC. FCC will probably hold K16 in reserve for further growth in Hawaii. We also observe that it is only a question of time until many Pacific Islands which came into our possession during the war will have amateur applicants, particularly among GIs, and consequently we expect that there will soon be additions to this list.

As in the case of stations on the mainland, the existing calls of already-licensed stations are not expected to be changed until the licenses come up for renewal. There thus promises to be a brief period of confusion, particularly in the case of KB6 vs. KG6.

ARE YOU LICENSED?

- When joining the League or renewing your membership, it is important that you show whether you have an amateur license, either station or operator. Please state your call and/or the class of operator license held, that we may verify your classification.

SWITCH TO SAFETY!

April 1946
A Band Pass 28-Mc. Converter
Simplified Construction with Fixed-Tune R.F. Stages
BY BYRON GOODMAN,* WIJFE

ON THE low-frequency bands receiver sensitivity is usually limited by "site" noise — static and such — but often the performance at 28 Mc. is handicapped by the tube noise in the first stage of the receiver, given a location reasonably free from man-made noise. An ideal receiver would have no noise in the output when the grid of the first tube was shorted to ground, and when the short was removed all of the noise would come from the resistance of the input circuit ahead of the grid. This theoretical ideal has never been reached, but with a high-gain tube in the first stage it can be approached fairly well. Of course the noise coming through the receiver is also dependent on the bandwidth of the receiver, but the bandwidth can be restricted almost anywhere in the receiver. Generally it is done in the i.f. amplifier and audio circuits. If anyone has any doubts about improving the signal to noise ratio of a receiver by decreasing the bandwidth, let him take a page from the book of the moon-radar experiments, where the receiver bandwidth was 50 cycles! Compare this with the 150-cycle bandwidth of a good crystal filter. However, the usual communications receiver has a crystal filter that restricts the bandwidth well enough for most amateur communication purposes.

A Simple Pre-Amplifier

The concept of this converter came after a single broad-banded 6AC7 had been put ahead of an old Comet Pro receiver. The 6AC7 stage, with a tightly-coupled input circuit and a plate circuit loaded with a 5000-ohm resistor, was broad enough to require no tuning over the 28-Mc. band, but when put ahead of the old receiver it brought in weak ground-wave voice signals that previously had manifested themselves only as weak carriers when the b.f.o. was turned on and the selectivity cranked up. This was possible because of the relatively poor signal to noise ratio in the Pro. The resultant enthusiasm prompted the more ambitious undertaking of a converter with no r.f. tuning, since it was felt that the elimination of tracking problems more than compensated for the additional complexity of a 4-tube converter plus power supply. However, for those who feel that the converter is too great an undertaking we suggest a little experimenting with broad-band 6AC7 or 6AK5 pre-amplifiers for their present receivers. One advantage of the converter, however, is that the operator requiring additional bandspread for c.w. work has only to replace the oscillator coil — with appropriately larger padding condenser — and he is all set. Try to do something like that simply with a gang-tuned affair!

The Circuit

Ideally, the r.f. portion of this converter would be a band-pass filter centered on 29 Mc., exactly flat for plus or minus 1.25 Mc. and with very rapid attenuation beyond. Such a filter can only be achieved with many tuned circuits and is

*Assistant Technical Editor.
Fig. 1 — The circuit diagram of the high-performance converter.

- **C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C6—0.001-µfd.**
- **C7, C8—0.001-µfd.**
- **C9—0.01-µfd.**
- **L2—14 turns No. 24 enam., close-wound.**
- **L3, L4—8½ turns No. 24 enam., close-wound.**
- **L5—37 turns No. 26 enam., close-wound.**
- **L6—9 turns No. 26 enam., close-wound and separated from L5 by single washer thickness.**
- **L7—7 turns No. 26 d.s.c., close-wound over ground end of L2.**
- **L8—3 turns No. 26 d.s.c., separated from L8 by single washer thickness.**
- **L9—8-henry, 50-ma. filter choke (Stancor C-1279).**
- **R1, R4—180 ohms.**
- **R2, R5, R6, R7, R9—270 ohms.**
- **R8—6800 ohms.**
- **R10—5000 ohms, 10-watts, wire-wound.**
- **R11—51,000 ohms, 1-watt.**
- **All resistors ½-watt unless otherwise indicated.**
- **L1—7 turns No. 20 enam., close-wound.**
- **R3—5000 ohms, 10-watts, wire-wound.**
- **R0—6800 ohms.**
- **R0—5000 ohms, 1-watt.**
- **All resistors ½-watt unless otherwise indicated.**
- **R1 — 500-0-300 volt, 50-ma. power transformer (UTC R-6).**

As can be seen from the wiring diagram in Fig. 1, the only tuning controls in the r.f. stages are the powdered-iron slugs of the coils. These are used to resonate the coils with the circuit capacities to the signal frequency. The loading resistors, R3 and R5, also serve as grid returns for their respective tubes. The plate and screen voltage is the same on each tube, to reduce the number of bypass condensers, and filter resistors are used to prevent overall feedback through the common power lead. Another possible source of overall feedback is the heater circuit, and in this converter the “hot” heater lead to the input stage was run in shield braid to reduce the possibility of feedback. The only unconventional circuit element in the r.f. portion is C9, a 0.001-µfd condenser found necessary to eliminate regeneration in the amplifier. As will be found when working on broad-band r.f. amplifiers, they have a tendency to be regenerative in many different ways, and often the only solution is to find a spot where an extra bypass condenser will cool down the system.

The oscillator is a straight plate-tickler type using a 6C4, and it is coupled to the mixer through a capacity shown as dotted lines in the diagram. Actually the coupling capacitor consists of a short length of wire near the grid of the mixer tube.

The output frequency is 7.3 Mc. approximately, and this is the frequency to which

April 1946
C_{10}L_{4} is tuned. If a frequency slightly below 7.0 Mc. is used, there is a possibility that the fourth harmonic of the receiver high-frequency oscillator will find its way into the converter, resulting in a constant signal that has only nuisance value. A low-impedance shielded line feeds the 7.3-Mc. output into the communications receiver. The communications receiver furnishes the necessary selectivity.

The power supply is regulated, using the miniature equivalent of the VR-105, and the stabilized 105 volts is fed to all stages.

**Construction**

The r.f. stages and mixer are built as a separate unit on a strip of aluminum, as can be seen in the photographs. This wasn't done to be fancy, but rather to furnish a chassis in which the grounds were more certain than they would be on a black-crackled steel chassis, and it also gave a well-shielded amplifier when mounted on the steel chassis. The steel chassis is a standard 7-by 11- by 2-inch affair. A panel is used to support the National ACN dial, and to reduce metal work on the steel chassis the panel is supported away from the chassis by an aluminum bracket on one side and by two of the screws that fasten the dial to the panel. Holes in the chassis allow access to the tuning slugs of the r.f. coils.

As first assembled, the tuning condenser was mounted on the chassis by the single hole in its bracket, but this inadequate support allowed too much backlash and so a small aluminum bracket was added that was fastened to the chassis by two screws and to the condenser by the shaft bushing. This resulted in a rigid mount that contributes considerably to the mechanical stability of the oscillator.

The construction of the aluminum channel is apparent from the photographs. It is 3 inches wide and 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches high, and is bolted to the side of the steel chassis and to the top. The arrangement of the components can be seen in the photograph of the strip. A small strip of bakelite, supported away from the side by screws and small spacers, is used to support the power-supply end of the filter resistors R_{2}, R_{5} and R_{8}. The ends of the resistors are fed through small
holes in the bakelite and then wrapped around the insulating strip before being soldered together.

In the heater circuits of the miniature tubes, pin 4 is grounded to a lug under the nut fastening the socket, and pin 3 is the “hot” heater lead. In the case of the input 6AK5, the hot heater lead was led back in shield braid, and the braid was grounded at the lug grounding pin 4, and to lugs at two other points along the way. These latter lugs are under the nuts fastening the sockets for $L_3$ and the output coil, $L_5L_6$.

The cathode and screen/plate bypass condensers are grounded to lugs under nuts holding the sockets of their respective plate coils. Since it doesn’t matter where the cathode resistors are grounded, they are returned to lugs under the coil sockets ahead of them. Pins 1 and 2 of the coil sockets are grounded to the lugs just mentioned, the No. 3 pins of the coil sockets for $L_3$, $L_4$, and $L_5$ go to the plates of their respective tubes, and the No. 4 pins of the same sockets are connected to the screen pins on the tube sockets. The grid condensers, $C_3$ and $C_6$, are tied from pin 7 on the coil sockets to the grid pins on the tube sockets.

The oscillator and power-supply wiring on the steel chassis is conventional, with the exception of the oscillator coupling condenser. A small National TPB bushing is mounted on the chassis where it will be parallel to the lead on the grid side of $R_6$. This bushing is connected to the stator of $C_{11}$ and the “hot” side of $L_1$ by a heavy wire, and coupling is obtained by the capacity between this bushing and the grid lead of the mixer stage. The output cable from $L_6$ is a length of RG-59/U 70-ohm cable. If one of the free points on the OB-2 voltage regulator tube socket is used as a tie point for $C_{12}$ and $L_9$, as was done in this case, be sure to clip off the pin on the tube. If this isn’t done, a discharge will be obtained inside the tube, since the free pin projects inside the tube envelope and acts as an anode.

The coils for the converter are wound on the new Milen 74001 tuned plug-in coil form. The coils are started on the form about $\frac{1}{8}$ inch above the lower limit of travel of the iron slug. In the case of $L_2$ and $L_4$, one end of the winding is connected to pin 4 and the other to pin 7. A jumper is then run from pin 7 to pin 3. This jumper has the effect of tapping down the plate on the coil, since the jumper has some reactance at these frequencies. In the case of the oscillator coil, the padding condenser, $C_{11}$, is mounted inside the coil, although it could be mounted on the coil socket. The tickler, $L_8$, is wound on the form away from the slug end. The mixer output capacitor, $C_{10}$, is mounted on the socket. All coils are securely fastened with coil dope, and this is particularly important in the case of the oscillator coil assembly, to insure long-time stability.

**Alignment**

After the wiring has been completed and checked, the oscillator should be tested. This will require a receiver capable of tuning around 21 Mc. or an absorption wavemeter in the same range. Lacking either of these, put a voltmeter across $R_{11}$ and see if the voltage increases slightly when you touch the grid of the oscillator tube. If it does, it shows that the circuit is oscillating, and you can tune to frequency with the iron slug.

Couple the output of the converter to your communications receiver on 7.3 Mc. and tune the slug of $L_8$ for maximum noise in the receiver, with power to the converter. You will now need some kind of 28-Mc. signal with which to establish your oscillator frequency accurately, and this signal can be a harmonic from your transmitter or a test generator you borrow. Assuming a signal source of, say, 28.5 Mc., set the tuning dial to about 35 and adjust the slug on the oscillator coil until the signal is heard. Short the input of the receiver with a carbon resistor equal in value to the impedance of your antenna line while doing this — if you use a tuned line a value of 300 ohms is a fair compromise value. Having established your tuning range — and checked it at other points if available — peak $L_2$, $L_3$ and $L_4$ on noise. You will find $L_2$ is very broad. Now tuning

(Continued on page 110)
Crystal Grinding Without Tears

Helpful Hints on Bringing Blanks to Frequency

BY FRANCIS R. COWLES, WIAOK

Before making crystals professionally, the author's feelings about crystals were probably the same as those of most hams. Eventually daring to open some of my commercial crystals, I decided to grind one of them to a higher frequency. After a terrific struggle the frequency was finally raised — so high that the crystal was never used again!

In the past three years I have learned enough about grinding crystals to know that it is possible to get into lots of trouble grinding your own. The only way to be a crystal maker is to work at it. However, it is hoped that the following information will help the average ham to grind his own crystals, although it does not guarantee to show you how to get all your blanks on frequency with good activity. If anyone reading this does know how to do this I would like to hear from him.

Page 58 of the 1945 Handbook gives an elementary idea about what crystals are and how they work. Most ham crystals are now either AT or BT cuts, and Handbook Fig. 262-A shows just how these two cuts oscillate. However, there are other vibration modes which can couple to the shear mode and cause interferences which prevent oscillation. The dimensional chart, Fig. 1, shows how these interfering modes can be avoided by using proper dimensions. Since these charts are based on computations it is usually necessary to check them by dimensioning and temperature-testing a few crystals to determine the extent to which practice deviates from theory. The regions on the chart which are shown to be clear of interfering modes are usually explored before cutting blanks because in mass production the only way to get a practical percentage through the temperature test is to predimension all crystals. For practical purposes, however, usable activity at room temperature is all that is required in an amateur transmitter because temperature changes are of small magnitude.

A good crystal-grinding layout for hams should have several components. The first necessity, of course, is a flat piece of plate glass, usually about four inches square. In order to keep the crystal flat a “button,” also of plate glass, is necessary; it may be either round or square and should be slightly larger than the crystal blank, as shown in the photograph. Both plate and button can be obtained at the local glass store. Two grades of abrasive, No. 303 emery for surface grinding and No. 600 carborundum for edge grinding and beveling, are ideal. These can usually be obtained at a hardware store or at an opticians’ supply house. A small paint brush is handy for moistening the abrasive and spreading it around the lapping plate. For those hams who have a micrometer and like to use it, the formulas on Page 58 of the 1945 Handbook tell how to find the frequency when the thickness and constant are known. (The constant for BT quartz is 101.5.) A micrometer isn’t really a “must” in grinding crystals; if you know the approximate frequency of your blank, all you need is your crystal oscillator and a receiver. The receiver, of course, should cover the frequency at which you will be working.

Because frequent checking of activity and frequency are necessary while grinding the crystal, it is wise to provide a test holder and clip to make this process as rapid and easy as possible. A simple one made from an FT243 holder is

---

* o/o Crystal Research Laboratories, Hartford, Conn.
The equipment necessary for grinding a crystal blank to frequency. A piece of plate glass and a "button" of the same material are essential. The "quick-change" adaptation for the crystal holder is a convenience. Not shown, but also convenient, are a small paint brush for spreading abrasive and a toothbrush for scrubbing.

The photographs; it is made by substituting a sliding cover for the screw-on cover plate. The sliding cover is nothing more than a rectangular piece of sheet copper or brass bent to fit around the holder as shown. Crystals can be interchanged, with this cover, in a matter of a few seconds. For other type holders similar clips can be easily made from an old piece of aluminum or sheet tin.

Soap and warm water and a tooth brush are used to clean and rinse the crystal. In crystal shops clean compressed air is used to dry the crystal and electrodes, but for home grinding lintless cloth from an optician’s, or at least a clean towel, can be used.

Fig. 2—The \( \frac{1}{2} \) by \( \frac{1}{2} \) inch electrodes used in modern crystal holders, showing the lands at the corners between which the crystal is firmly held.

Present-day electrodes have raised lands on each corner, as shown in Fig. 2, and the crystal should lie at least halfway across these lands and should not be larger than the electrode. The electrodes should be cleaned as carefully as the crystal. Before final assembly both crystal and electrodes should be handled carefully by the corners or edges after their last good scrubbing.

How to Grind

The actual grinding is done as follows: Spread the 303 abrasive over an area about a half inch square on your lapping plate, wet the brush, mix water into the spot and spread the abrasive over the lapping plate. Always keep the abrasive moist. Take the button and put a drop of water at its center, and press a dry blank over the drop of water. There should be just enough water in the drop so that it squeezes out under the edges of the blank, where it is wiped away. Place the button, blank down, on the emery and put the index finger in the center of the button. Use just enough pressure to move the button in a figure-8 pattern. This motion is used because it seems to balance the hand directly over the button and helps keep the blank flat.

After grinding through ten or fifteen "8s" the blank should be redone for frequency and activity. The blank’s activity is a term used in crystal making to describe how strongly a crystal will oscillate. In ham gear this might be indicated by the magnitude of the dip in the plate current, grid current to the next stage, or rectified grid current in the crystal oscillator. It is nearly impossible to tell how much change in frequency will occur during the grinding of a crystal, because pressure on the button, the amount of abrasive, and the area of the "8" all will vary the frequency. The frequency change probably will be between 200 and 1000 cycles per "8," using a 7-Mc. crystal. The crystal can be moved along faster as the operator becomes more familiar with the technique, but for the beginner frequent checks of activity are in order so that any drop can be corrected.

To grind a crystal successfully the activity must be good when the crystal is brought to the desired frequency. There are several ways to raise the activity. Assuming that, with careful grinding on a flat plate with a flat button, the two faces of the crystal are parallel, the major cause of low activity will be dirt or moisture on the crystal or electrodes. Before checking activity the crystal should be scrubbed carefully with the tooth brush, using warm water and soap. Wipe the crystal clean and be sure that the electrodes are clean and dry. If the activity is still down the next thing is to bevel all eight edges of the crystal, as shown in Fig. 3. The beveling can be done with either fine or coarse abrasive, but is usually more effective with the coarse. Beveling, incidentally, will also raise the frequency because of the quartz ground off during the process.

Although beveling will usually improve the
Fig. 3 — Beveling and edge grinding.

activity, another method — and probably the simplest — is to change electrodes. The land heights on the electrodes have a critical effect on activity. This is attributable to two things: the capacity across the electrodes, and the reflection of supersonic waves which are given off by the crystal and reflected by the central portion of the electrode. These supersonic waves are caused by the flexure or rise and fall of the center of the crystal as it vibrates in the shear mode. If the center of the crystal becomes too high and the lands are so low that the center of the crystal touches the center of the electrodes, the crystal will stop oscillating.

The last step and the most drastic method of raising activity is to edge-grind adjacent edges, as in Fig. 3. This grinding is best done with coarse abrasive and should be followed by a slight bevel to remove any chips which may remain. The author uses the figure-8 motion for both beveling and edge grinding to keep the bevel even on all sides and to keep the sides parallel. By checking the crystal frequently, a drop in activity can be corrected by the above methods. If the crystal is ground too far and goes completely dead, the frequency may be too high when the crystal is again active.

Since the author is a ham, the gear in which the crystals were checked was also taken from the 1945 Handbook. Two crystal oscillators were built as recommended, one a 6L6 pentode oscillator and the other a 6L6 Tri-tet. The circuits used are given on pages 97 and 98, the only difference being that in the author's gear the plate voltage was 450. These two oscillators were arranged so that either one could be used to drive an 807 final which was also built as per ye old Handbook. Thus, with no trick circuits or special gear the crystals were ground just as any ham probably would go about it. With a 150-ma. pilot bulb to protect the crystal the rig was put on the air. Allowing for a rusty fist the signal was clean-cut and all that could be asked of a crystal. Seven-Mc. crystals were used. With the pentode oscillator on 7 Mc. and the 807 on 14 Mc. the rig worked fine — with a dummy load. In the Tri-tet oscillator the 7-Mc. frequency was quadrupled and the 807 worked as an amplifier on the 28-Mc. band. Many contacts were made and reports indicated that the signal was still keying well and according to the best ham technique, Standard 14-Mc. crystals were used in the pentode oscillator with the 807 doubling to 28 Mc. and still putting out a good signal. For the average amateur, 14-Mc. crystals are rather difficult to grind as they are touchy things to handle, but it is not difficult for any ham to grind his own 3.5- and 7-Mc. crystals. When a crystal was on frequency it was tried in the rig. In all cases each crystal was made to work by the recommended methods for improving activity and obtaining the necessary drive.

Finally, there should be a word of warning about out-of-band operation. The mounted crystal should be tested for stability of mechanical assembly before the transmitter is put on the air. This can be done by rapping the holder several times on the edge of the table. Another method is to drop the crystal from a height of about a foot on to a hardwood surface. If any change in frequency can be observed the holder should be taken apart and reassembled. In modern holders the spring may cause instability if it is not seated properly. If good frequency-measuring equipment is not available, do not try to crowd the edges of the band. Changes in frequency in the order of 500 cycles can occur between various oscillators, and smaller changes are possible in tuning. If you must crowd the band edge, get another ham who has accurate measuring gear to check your frequency. Grind your own crystals can be lots of fun, and you can have the freedom of a v.f.o. without the danger of a pink ticket.

Strays

W. Offutt, LSPH, sent us the following list of ham calls found scratched on a pillar in the Chambers Street (NYC) subway station — W2NGF, W2NGV, W2AGB, W2MXQ, W2AJJ, W2OMU, W2JCD, W2ONX, W2MCA and W2KEY.

What? No DX!

Lt. Col. J. H. DeWitt, W4ERI, appears to have set a new DX record for 2½ meters when he bounced those radar signals off the moon on January 10th. QST expects to present soon the complete story on this historic event, written by one of the amateurs who participated in Project Diana at Camp Evans.
Flexible Coaxial Cable

New Developments in Solid-Dielectric Lines

BY RINGLEAND M. KRUEGER*

Many electrical components were improved considerably during the accelerated development and production programs of the war, and modern semi-flexible solid-dielectric coaxial cable is an outstanding example. Expedited by the close joint cooperation of the various manufacturers and the armed forces, under the leadership of the Army-Navy R.F. Cable Coordinating Committee, a number of types were developed and produced in large quantities, to the close mechanical and electrical tolerances necessary for full interchangeability of sections of like type designation. These cables had to withstand the extreme cold encountered at high altitudes, the terrific heat in mobile equipment stationed on a desert or on a South Pacific island, the bending experienced in the turret of a tank or the scanning radar antenna in a bomber, and the terrific shock when mounted on a battleship firing a full salvo.

The first flexible coaxial cable was made with bead spacers, but there was always the definite danger of moisture collecting within the cable and seriously reducing the breakdown voltage. For example, when a fighter plane or bomber climbs rapidly from near sea level to a high altitude, the temperature of the plane may drop as much as 100 degrees F. in a matter of minutes, and this sudden reduction in temperature causes condensation of any water vapor present in the air within the cable. It was, therefore, imperative that a solid-dielectric coaxial cable be developed, to eliminate all air spaces between the center conductor and shield. The first solid-dielectric semi-flexible cable, meeting the electrical and mechanical requirements of the Services prior to Pearl Harbor, used a dielectric called “copelene.” Early in the war, through the joint cooperation already mentioned, “polyethylene” was developed and adopted as the dielectric material.

Polyethylene has a host of desirable characteristics as a dielectric for solid coaxial cables. It is very flexible under extreme cold and readily passes a cold bending test at temperatures as low as -40 degrees C. It has a high softening point and will withstand temperatures as high as 185 degrees F. Of paramount importance, however, is its excellent low power factor of 0.0003 to 0.00045 and its dielectric constant of 2.29, the combination of which produces a desirable low loss factor. Polyethylene is not affected by acids, alkalis, aviation gasoline, oil, hydraulic brake fluid or sea water. There is no known solvent for polyethylene at ordinary temperatures. From an electrical standpoint, polyethylene is almost comparable to polystyrene and it has the advantage of flexibility. Solid polyethylene coaxial line has more constant impedance than washer-spaced lines, because the dielectric material is homogeneous and of constant diameter over the entire length of the cable.

The center conductor of solid coaxial cable is made of either solid or stranded copper wire, and in some lossy applications a nichrome-wire inner conductor is used. A polyethylene sheath is extruded over the inner conductor, and several inspections are made to insure constant diameter and permissible eccentricity. The eccentricity is tested by X-ray methods and is held below 10 per cent. For the smaller cables, this is only 0.0056 inches!

The outer conductor is then woven over the core. This conductor is usually one or two layers of bare copper braid, but for some special applications the braid is made of tinned-copper or of a silver-coated braid covered with a plain copper braid. The braid in turn is covered with a vinylite jacket. Vinylite— or “vinyl”— is a plastic material that is unaffected by oils, gasoline, hydraulic brake fluid, water or sunlight, and its weatherproof qualities have proved themselves many times in the past few years. Some cables for military applications are made with an additional steel-braid armor jacket over the vinyl, but these are of limited interest to amateurs.

One great advantage of solid coaxial cables like those described above is that they are very easy to install, and can even be buried in the ground without additional treatment. Extended tests on cables buried underground for fifteen months, in a naturally low spot where water or frost was a constant threat, showed no ill effects on the cable either mechanically or electrically. Actually, no change in the electrical characteristics could be detected with very precise measuring equipment.

Many a ham was impressed during the war with the wonderful advances that were made in flexible coaxial cable, and many a ham now has an eye on some for his new or revamped rig. Here is a story for the fellows who didn’t have a chance to become acquainted with it during the past few years.

April 1946 51
### TABLE I—LIST OF STANDARD COAXIAL CABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Cables</th>
<th>Army Navy Type Number</th>
<th>Inner Conductor</th>
<th>Nominal Diameter of Dielectric (Inches)</th>
<th>Nominal Overall Diameter (Inches)</th>
<th>Weight Pounds Foot</th>
<th>Nominal Impedance Ohms</th>
<th>Nominal Capacitance µF./Ft.</th>
<th>Attenuation in db. per 100 ft. @ 20 Mc.</th>
<th>Max. Operating Voltage Rms</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50-55 ohms</td>
<td>Single Braid</td>
<td>50-55 ohms</td>
<td>20 A.W.G. Copper</td>
<td>0.116</td>
<td>0.195</td>
<td>0.023</td>
<td>58.5</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Braid</td>
<td>50-55 ohms</td>
<td>20 A.W.G. Copper</td>
<td>0.116</td>
<td>Max. 0.206</td>
<td>0.024</td>
<td>58.5</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-80 ohms</td>
<td>Single Braid</td>
<td>70-80 ohms</td>
<td>16 A.W.G. Copper</td>
<td>0.185</td>
<td>0.332</td>
<td>0.037</td>
<td>53.5</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Braid</td>
<td>70-80 ohms</td>
<td>10 A.W.G. Copper</td>
<td>0.370</td>
<td>0.545</td>
<td>0.216</td>
<td>52.0</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Capacitance</td>
<td>Single Braid</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>A.W.G. Copperweld</td>
<td>0.280</td>
<td>0.420</td>
<td>0.120</td>
<td>74.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>0.93</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Braid</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>21 A.W.G. Copper</td>
<td>0.185</td>
<td>0.332</td>
<td>0.083</td>
<td>76.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Braided</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>21 A.W.G. Copper</td>
<td>0.185</td>
<td>0.332</td>
<td>0.083</td>
<td>76.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single Braided</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>21 A.W.G. Copper</td>
<td>0.185</td>
<td>0.332</td>
<td>0.083</td>
<td>76.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Braided</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>21 A.W.G. Copper</td>
<td>0.185</td>
<td>0.332</td>
<td>0.083</td>
<td>76.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All cables use copper braid and vinyl protective covering unless otherwise noted.

1. Tinned copper shielding braid.
2. Tinned copper shielding braid and polyethylene protective covering.
5. Tinned copper shielding braid and neoprene protective covering.
6. Tinned copper shielding braid and low capacitance air-spaced cable.
7. Medium size low capacitance air-spaced cable.
Velocity factor is a term used to describe the decrease in velocity of transmission in a coaxial cable and is expressed as a percentage of the velocity in free air. In other words, if r.f. energy has a wavelength of 100 cm. in air and only 66 cm. in coaxial cable, the velocity factor is 0.66. A method of determining this factor is to select a piece of cable and connect a small half loop between the inner and outer conductors at one end of the cable, leaving the other end of the cable open. The half loop is then coupled to a grid-dip meter and the lowest frequency is found that will dip the meter. The cable is an electrical quarter wavelength at this frequency, and the velocity factor can be computed from
\[ F = \frac{f \times L}{246} \]
where
- \( F \) = velocity factor
- \( f \) = frequency in Mc.
- \( L \) = length in feet

If the far end is short-circuited, the length becomes a half wave and the above formula requires a constant of 492 instead of 246. The coupling loop must be made as small as possible consistent with sufficient coupling to the grid-dip meter, or else a small error will be introduced. Incidentally, this grid-dip meter method is an excellent one for checking the electrical length of a quarter-wave piece of coaxial line used as a matching transformer between the radiator in a close-spaced array and a higher-impedance transmission line.

Coaxial cables suitable for feeding antennas are available in impedances of 50 and 70 ohms. Wide variations in physical size and power capabilities are available, as can be seen from Table I, a compilation of the standard cables now available and most likely to be used by amateurs. The proper selection of cable types depends upon the requirements, such as the operating frequency, desired impedance, power level and the length of the cable run (attenuation).

A low-capacity line is available. It has a novel type of construction that uses a small thread of polyethylene spiralled around the center conductor to act as a supporting medium in a tube of polyethylene. The conventional shield braid is placed over this, along with the normal jacket. This particular type of line is used where low capacity and not constant impedance is the important factor.

**“Twin Lead” Parallel Line**

A new development of great interest to the amateurs who have tested it is Amphenol’s polyethylene insulated “twin-lead” line, which is manufactured in impedance values of 300, 150 and 75 ohms. The 300-ohm line was brought out under recommendations of the R.M.A. as a standard impedance for use with television and facsimile receivers. Amateurs, always quick to adopt new ideas, have utilized “twin-lead” for feeder applications in the bands now open. This line was not brought out with the thought in mind of supplying the amateurs with a transmission line, but reports have been received indicating successful performance of the 300-ohm line with 500 watts of power at 30 Mc., where the standing wave ratio was less than 2 to 1. The attenuation of the 300-ohm line is 0.38 db. per 100 feet at 30 Mc., and its velocity factor is 0.82. This line is excellent in dry weather, but being an open type of line some change in impedance is to be expected when frost, condensation, or rain collects on the line, or when it is run closer than several inches to metallic objects.

It is therefore recommended that, for the best all-around operation in any type of weather, a coaxial line be used in place of any parallel-wire type of line. However, many amateurs may feel that the lower-priced “twin-lead” line will be satisfactory for his operations, and this is quite true provided he is familiar with its limitations.

Coaxial cables have been used very extensively throughout the entire war period and have been most satisfactory under all possible conditions. It is felt that the amateur will use more coaxial cable for links between the various stages of his transmitter and for his antenna feed. He will find that he has not only an excellent antenna set-up, but that regardless of weather conditions he will not be bothered by flash-over of his feed line while “on the air.”

Having heard and read much about the famous “doorknob” for v.h.f., we decided to try it. We removed the knob from our door and substituted it for the HY75 in our pet oscillator. Vast improvements were immediately noted, among which were:

1) Remarkable lack of spurious radiations such as sidebands, parasitics, and harmonics.
2) Stability under modulation.
3) Constant power output and stability over the entire tuning range.
4) No overheating of the doorknob even under heavy load.
5) Circuit constants not critical for normal operation — therefore likely to give same results even for beginners.

Before you try it, however, make sure your power supply can take it, as the power consumption is rather excessive. The theory of operation is beyond the scope of this paper. Suffice it to say that by judicious use of relativity theory, calculus of variations, and advanced buggering we became convinced that this apparatus was the most sensible way of going insane since the invention of the regenerative receiver.

— Victor Mayper, jr.
— Fred Kann

April 1946
The Postwar Naval Reserve

Organization of the Communication and Electronic Components

BY LT. COMMANDER STUART D. COWAN, JR., USNR, W2DQT *

Top-ranking naval officers are cognizant of the vital role played by radio amateurs in World War II and are counting on the hams for know-how, enthusiasm and leadership in the communication and electronic components of the postwar Naval Reserve. The Navy intends to do its part by providing training ships, buildings, modern equipment, funds, publications, training plans and active supervision of reserve activities through a new, streamlined organization.

The veterans of World War II will form the backbone of the Naval Reserve during the next few years, after which they will be replaced gradually by younger men. Officers are automatically members of the reserve after separation; enlisted men must enroll in class V-6, USNR, for inactive duty. WAVES are included in the reserve program — particularly in communications.

A progressive program for promotion and advancement of personnel is planned and time in the reserve counts toward longevity benefits in higher pay. All members are eligible for a two-week active duty period, cruise or equivalent, with pay, on a quota basis. Weekend cruises aboard combatant ships will be available at coastal ports.

Basic Organization

The organization of the new Naval Reserve bears little resemblance to that of the prewar reserve. A rear admiral, USN, in the Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington, is the Director of Naval Reserve; Rear Admiral John E. Gingrich, USN, has been appointed the first DNR and has on his staff personnel versed in communications and electronics, including radio amateurs. Reserve training will take place in all naval districts except the 10th (Caribbean), 15th (Canal Zone), 16th (Philippines), and 17th (Alaska). In each district, except those listed, a captain, USN, assigned as District Director of Naval Reserve, will supervise reserve activity.

The Naval Reserve is divided into two principal groups — the Ready Reserve and the Standby Reserve, both of which include air, surface and specialist components and constitute one unit in the over-all U.S. Naval Reserve.

The Ready Reserve, to be maintained in a high state of training, will consist of 175,000 men and 25,000 officers and be available for immediate mobilization in time of emergency. This group will drill one night a week for a two-hour period and take a two-week cruise or training duty each year. Members may be ordered to active duty only with their consent in time of peace. Communication and electronic personnel in the Ready Reserve will be trained in Ready Reserve armories.

The basic unit in the Ready Reserve is the division. It is to be made up of 13 officers and 200 enlisted men.

The Standby Reserve is not limited in size and will be composed of officers and men unable to devote as much time to the reserve as members of the Ready Reserve. They will be encouraged to attend instruction periods and take part in Ready Reserve activities on a voluntary basis; members of this group will have an opportunity to transfer to the Ready Reserve. Through the establishment of communication companies...

* Here is your first look at the tentative plans for the new Naval Reserve. Congressional action is necessary before any plan becomes a reality. The author participated in Navy Department planning for the establishment of the communication and electronic components of the postwar Naval Reserve, and this article states his understanding of present plans. It must be pointed out that changes in elements of the described plans may be made prior to final approval. Accordingly, we shall have a further article describing final plans as soon as known. QST will welcome comment on this article.
and communication platoons, provision has been made for large-scale participation in communication drills by the Standby Reserve; communication equipment for these units is in storage awaiting distribution.

The Ready Reserve will receive one day's base pay per drill; members of the Standby Reserve will receive the same pay for drills they attend.

In order to maintain the Ready Reserve within age brackets which insure physical fitness for arduous sea duty in time of emergency, plans call for a turnover of personnel between reserve units.

Various branches of the Navy Department interested in maintaining direct, active liaison with their specialist personnel are being encouraged by the DNR to work out plans for its accomplishment.

Other divisions of the reserve are the Merchant Marine Reserve, Fleet Reserve, NROTC units and Honorary Reserve.

The Ready Reserve is to be organized in 758 divisions, each composed of 13 officers and 200 men. Each group of not more than four divisions which utilizes the facilities of one armory will be grouped in a battalion under the command of a reserve commander or captain.

Ready Reserve armories will be equipped with engineering, bridge and CIC mock-ups, classrooms, guns, radars, electronic maintenance facilities and complete radio installations. Also under consideration are: use of fleet training centers and other regular Navy facilities; location of ships in cities on inland waterways to be used as armories. If a unit is located on navigable waters a vessel will be provided for underway training.

It is planned to distribute a magazine containing reserve news and articles of general interest to members of the reserve.

**Communication Organization**

The Naval Reserve Communication System includes a comprehensive chain of radio stations linking naval districts with Radio Washington, and district stations with armory, company and platoon stations within the district. The NRCS will handle reserve traffic, drill messages, and will tie in with amateur emergency nets and serve as an alternate to the Naval Communication Service in the event of a major casualty.

Twelve district radio stations control reserve communications in as many districts. No instruction of reserve personnel will take place at district stations — they are operating stations only.

It is planned to operate fourteen alternate district stations, one in each district except the 9th (Middle West) and 12th (West Coast) — which require two each because of their size. Alternate district stations assist district stations and assume control in the event of a material breakdown.

Each of the two hundred and fifty Ready Reserve armories will maintain a large, well-equipped radio station operating in the armory net under the control of a district station. The armory station controls communication company and platoon stations netted with it. Armory station equipment is to be used for extensive formal instruction in operation and maintenance.

Nine hundred communication companies and five thousand communication platoons allow for large volunteer participation in communication

---

**TENTATIVE COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS FOR POSTWAR U.S. NAVAL RESERVE**

April 1946
activities by the Standby Reserve. These organizations are linked for purposes of drills and administration to Ready Reserve units and are an integrated part of the reserve program. They will be organized from Standby Reserve personnel: (1) on the waiting list for the Ready Reserve; (2) who wish to remain in the Standby Reserve; (3) in outlying areas without access to armory facilities. The complement of a communication company will be approximately 3 officers and 15 men. The communication platoon will be approximately 1 officer and 5 men. The formation of each unit will be determined on the merits of the case. It is expected that hams will be represented prominently in these units. Women's Reserve personnel will be encouraged to form companies and Platoons.

Company stations will be controlled by armory stations and in turn will control platoon stations netted with them. Platoon stations operate under control of the unit at which they are located. There are no requirements for specific locations pertaining to these units which can be locked up when not in use.

Communication Circuits

The function of most of the projected circuits is clear from the diagram but a few remarks are in order. Circuit C1 is an automatic Fox broadcast to reserve activities in each district; C2 is a duplex radioteletype circuit from District Directors to battalion commanders; C3 is an armory secondary to be used on voice in conjunction with CIC problems. C4, D3 and E1 are emergency circuits. D4 is an h.f. or v.h.f. voice circuit to aircraft used in CIC problems; D5 provides interarmory communications for exchange of CIC problem information in cities which have more than one armory.

It is planned to hold communication drills between fleet units and reserve radio stations. Navy frequencies are to be used throughout except for emergency circuits. Navy call signs starting with "N" will be used on c.w. circuits except when reserve stations enter amateur bands for emergency communications, when amateur calls are to be used. At a future date, amateurs may obtain copies of the District Reserve Call Sign Book by writing to the District DNR. Extensive voice radio drills, using special voice calls, will be conducted.

Equipment Allowances

Electronic equipment allowances for the reserve have been approved and most of the material is already stored pending distribution. Allowances are generous and include frequency meters, test equipment, repair kits, tools, crystals and typewriters in addition to transmitters and receivers. Transmitter and receiver allowances are as follows:

**District and alternate district stations:**
- 2 h.f. transmitters, 400/500 watts, A1, A3
- 2 h.f. transmitters, 100/500 watts, A1, A3
- 1 l.f. transmitter, 100/500 watts, A1
- 1 h.f. transmitter and receiver unit in a truck for emergency communications (Army SCR 399 or Navy equivalent)
- 4 h.f. receivers, 2-20 Mc.
- 2 h.f. receivers, 4-20 Mc.
- 2 h.f. receivers, 2-4 Mc.
- 1 l.f. receiver
- 1 Radioteletype assembly, complete
- 1 Automatic tape transmitting assembly

**Armory stations:**
- 1 h.f. transmitter, 400/500 watts, A1, A3
- 2 h.f. transmitters, 100/500 watts, A1, A3
- 1 l.f. transmitter, 100/500 watts, A1
- 1 h.f. transmitter and receiver, semi-portable, Model TCS
- 1 l.f.-h.f. transmitter and receiver unit, portable, Model MM (TBW-RBM)
- 2 h.f. transmitter and receiver units, portable, Model TBX
- 5 v.h.f. transmitter-receiver units, portable, Model TBY
- 1 v.h.f. transmitter, Model TDQ
- 3 h.f. receivers, 2-20 Mc.
- 1 h.f. receiver, 4-20 Mc.
- 1 h.f. receiver, 2-4 Mc.
- 1 l.f. receiver

QST
1 V.h.f. receiver, Model RCK
1 Radioteletype assembly, complete

Communication company stations:
1 H.f. transmitter, 100/500 watts, A1, A3
1 H.f. transmitter and receiver, semi-portable, Model TCS
1 H.f. transmitter and receiver unit, portable, Model TBX
2 H.f. receivers, 2–20 Mc.
1 L.f. receiver

Communication platoon stations:
1 H.f. transmitter and receiver, semi-portable, Model TCS
1 H.f. receiver, 2–20 Mc.

Model letters indicate the type of equipment requested but the Bureau of Ships, in certain cases, has substituted similar equipment. Power ratings, where given, refer to output.

Naval Reserve Air Stations have been allotted an ample supply of all types of aviation communication and electronic equipment — enough to make a ham’s mouth water and fill two pages in QST. Electronic workshops to train Electronic Technician’s Mates (ETMs) in material maintenance will be furnished vast quantities of modern equipment — surface, air and fire-control radars, loran, sonar, fathometers, transmitters, receivers, telephones, frequency meters, panoramic adaptors, oscilloscopes; signal generators, tube testers, VT voltmeters, repair kits, wavemeters, receiver construction kits, etc. The Navy considers it essential that the reserve be supplied with a continuous flow of modern equipment and intends to implement this policy. Flag hoist, flashing light and semaphore instruction is to be given at armories and communication companies — masts, flag bags, flag sets, signal searchlights, semaphore flags and ship models to illustrate tactical maneuvers have been requested.

Training

Reserve training will be standardized and curricula issued from the Director of Naval Reserve. The weekly two-hour drill period is to be divided between classroom instruction and practical work on equipment. Publications, including drill cryptographic aids and tactical publications, are being set aside by the Bureau of Naval Personnel and the Chief of Naval Operations. Instructors will be selected from qualified reserve officer and enlisted personnel and maximum use made of training films, strip films, slides, mock-ups, charts, etc.

Current plans call for field days using portable equipment, and inspection trips to military and commercial activities. Close liaison with the Army, Marine Corps and Coast Guard will be maintained and joint communication drills held. Officers and men will be eligible for courses at Navy electronic schools and the Navy has under consideration plans to distribute electronic equipment without cost to selected high schools, colleges and universities to encourage the study of electronics.

Aviation communication and electronic personnel will train at NRASs with reserve squadrons.

Active and continuing liaison between reserve and fleet personnel is to be maintained; training plans are being written from “the fleet point of view” and will be reviewed by fleet operational training commands.

National Advisory Council

Plans call for the formation of a National Advisory Council composed of outstanding regular and reserve naval officers and civilians of national reputation to advise the DNR on reserve matters. Naval Reserve officers on inactive duty are eligible for membership. A few civilian outstanding leaders in communications and electronics industries may be invited to sit in on this council.

Connecting-wires in radio receivers are eliminated by a method announced recently. Bare metal sprayed into channels in a plastic chassis is the basis for the method which, it is said, speeds production, reduces operating costs, permits lower prices and improves performance of radio receivers. The process has been used in other countries, particularly Germany, where in wartime the spray method was used in the fabrication of radio coils.

REQUIEM

How sweetly sleep the Silent Keys!
How proudly wear the Golden Star,
Who gave their lives beyond the seas
In the red hell of war.

They heard the challenge to the right
By which all free men seek to live;
They knew the cost to win the fight,
The price that they should give.

Yet went they forth from hill and plain,
From friendly cities of their birth,
To bring goodwill and peace again
To all the ravished earth.

And now they sleep in foreign fields
Beneath the crosses and the stars;
With memory’s tears alone the yields,
And Silent Keys and Stars.

Envoi

O soldiers, sailors, home again,
Prevent these endless wars
Where right survives by blood and pain,
By Silent Keys and Stars.

The "Tiny Tim" Handie-Talkie
A Midget Portable Station for the 144-Me. Band

BY CHARLES T. HAIST, JR.,* W6TWW

The article on the "handie-talkie" in June, 1944, QST brought comments and inquiries from all over the United States, Canada and South America. But the prize came from quite close to home—from a friend who, on seeing the article, observed "Why didn't you build a small one?" A challenge like that couldn't be ignored, naturally, and the result of it all is the new version shown in the photographs.

This "Tiny Tim" handie-talkie has been in operation for almost a year, first in WERS work, then on the 112-Me. band after the reopening, and still later on the 144-Me. band. It is 7½ inches high, 2½ inches wide, and 1½ inches thick, and weighs only 1½ pounds complete with batteries. Since it is small enough and light enough to slip into a coat pocket it can be carried and used on a second's notice. Good reports have been received at distances up to two miles, although its primary purpose is for communication with mobile or fixed stations which ordinarily would be within a few city blocks of the portable unit.

Two tubes are used in a transceiver circuit, a 957 as the detector and oscillator and a second 957 as the audio amplifier and modulator. If somewhat more power is desired it would be possible to substitute 958s for the 957s. The battery power supply, contained in the same case, consists of a single No. 1 flashlight cell and one midget 45-volt "B" battery (Burgess XX30). The drain on the flashlight cell is 100 milliamperes and the "B" current is only 3 milliamperes.

As shown in the circuit diagram, Fig. 1, a three-pole two-position switch, S1, is used to change over from send to receive. One switch section connects or disconnects the microphone, the second section connects the proper grid leak, and the third section shifts the oscillator plate circuit from the primary of the transceiver transformer, T1, to which it is connected for receiving, to the plate of the audio amplifier-modulator for transmitting. The headphone is made to do double duty by serving as a modulation choke during transmission.

The case is made from two pieces of aluminum. One, on which the parts are mounted, is in the form of a U-shaped channel as shown in the inside view. The other is bent at the top and bottom to complete the enclosure. The microphone is a single-button unit (Universal Type W) mounted on a circular block cut at an angle so that it is properly tilted for voice pick-up when the headphone is held against the ear. The headphone is one unit of a 2000-ohm set mounted to the case by two screws.

The tubes are mounted by soldering the two negative filament pins (Nos. 4 and 5) to small brass angles which in turn are mounted on opposite sides of the case as shown in the inside view. The screws that hold the angles to the case also are used to mount the two switches, S1 and S2. S1 is mounted underneath the tuning knob while S2 is on the opposite side.

The tuning condenser is a revamped 3—30-µfd. trimmer. The adjusting screw was removed and its head was cut off, then the screw was threaded tightly into a ¼-inch length of ½-inch diameter

---

*743 Warfield Avenue, Oakland 10, Calif.

1 Haist, "A Self-Contained Handy-Talkie," QST, June, 1944.

---

Fig. 1—Circuit diagram of the 144-Me. handie-talkie.

C1 — 3—30-µfd. ceramic trimmer (see text).
C2 — 50-µfd. ceramic fixed.
C3 — 0.002-µfd. 200-volt midget paper.
L1 — 5 turns No. 16, ¾ inch inside diameter, length ½ inch.
L2 — 1 turn No. 16, ¾ inch inside diameter.
L3, L4 — 50 turns No. 36 d.c.o. on 10-megohm, ¼-watt resistor.
R1 — 25,000 ohms, ¼-watt.
R2 — 10 megohms, ½-watt.
R3 — 400 ohms, ¼-watt.
S1 — Triple-pole double-throw slide switch.
S2 — Single-pole single-throw slide switch.
T1 — Transceiver transformer (Inca T-45)
A handie-talkie that is really handy — its approximate dimensions are 7 by 2½ by 1 inches. Completely self-contained and small enough to be slipped into a pocket, it has a range of a mile or more in reasonably open terrain.

Round polystyrene rod. The assembly was then rethreaded into the condenser so that the end of the poly rod pressed against the movable plate, thereby providing a miniature tuning condenser with the shaft extending outside the case for ready adjustment. The tuning knob is equipped with stops so that it can be rotated just sufficiently to cover the 144—148-Mc. band. The condenser and tank coil, L1, are supported by their leads, one end of the tank circuit being soldered to the plate lead of the tube.

A single layer of No. 36 d.s.c. wire wound on a 10-megohm ½-watt resistor makes a good r.f. choke. The wire is held in place with coil dope and the ends of the coil are wrapped around the resistor leads before soldering.

The antenna plugs into a pin jack mounted on an aluminum angle which is bolted to the case at the top. Steel or brass rod ½-inch in diameter may be used for the antenna; a length of approximately 18 inches is required for a quarter wavelength. The length may be pruned to the optimum figure by starting with the rod a little long and cutting off a bit at a time until the antenna shows the maximum tendency to throw the super-regenerative detector out of oscillation when set in the 144-Mc. band.

The "spare parts" box shown in the photograph is purely a gag — it's the only unused spot in the case!

W5DE, W5EQH and W5HXY of KTSM, El Paso, have found a new and excellent way in which to assist hospitalized veterans.

Learning that a large proportion of the radios, used by the patients at William Beaumont Hospital, were out of order and that long delays in servicing were unavoidable, this trio of hams offered to repair these radios "for free."

Through the cooperation of W5EQH, manager of KTSM, they secured repair parts and set to work on their tremendous servicing job to be done in their then idle ham shacks on their own time.

After the initial rush was over, these enterprising amateurs solicited inoperative radios from local KTSM listeners. Most of the sets donated were repairable and after being serviced were turned over to the Red Cross for distribution in the hospital. Local jobbers and service men cooperated in a fine manner in locating vitally-needed parts.

The overwhelming expressions of gratitude from the GIs have amply repaid the efforts of these hard-working hams of El Paso.
HOW ARE WE doing on 144 Mc.? When we converted from 112 to 144 Mc. on November 15th results were discouraging at first. It seemed that the range on the new band was going to be considerably shorter than on the old. Where we had been working up to 100 miles or so fairly frequently we now seemed to stop rather close to the horizon, and the maximum distance covered by the better stations was seldom in excess of 25 miles.

There were several reasons for this. Most operators were using simple low-powered rigs the efficiency of which dropped considerably when they were altered for the new frequency. Many were none too good on 112, and the jump to 144 was more than most of them could stand. Even this seemingly small difference in frequency made quite a difference in the operation of conventional antennas, line losses increasing and efficiency dropping. Most important of all, we hit the new frequency at just the time of year when the best temperature inversion bending had passed. The conditions which made possible the record-breaking DX on 112 Mc. in September were gone but not forgotten by November.

Those of us who were interested to find out what we could do with the new band stuck with it through the long winter months, working nightly to improve the efficiency of our gear and trying countless antennas to see which types would best serve the purpose of extending our reliable coverage beyond the horizon. We can look back on that period now and feel that it was time well spent. We have things pretty well in hand, and with the coming of spring we're going to reap the benefits when signals begin to bend around the hills and spread out along the seacoasts.

Just how far will they go? Plenty far, if propagation data gathered by various scientific war agencies, notably M.I.T.'s Radiation Laboratory, mean anything. We have already cited a few instances of phenomenal v.h.f. reception. At the Winter Technical Meeting of I.R.E. more was heard of this sort of thing — 200 Mc. covering 1700 miles, microwave radar picking up targets 700 miles distant, strong signals in the microwave region at 300 miles, and so on down the list.

We hope to present more information along this line at a later date, but for the present it will suffice to say that under certain conditions, most commonly occurring in warm climates or in temperate zones during the summer months, a double temperature discontinuity may be set up in the atmosphere. By the method of refraction well known to most v.h.f. workers, the wave may become "trapped" in such an "atmospheric duct" and may be propagated for considerable distances by multiple reflections from the upper and lower boundaries of the duct, in a manner similar to propagation inside a wave guide.

An important fact about the duct theory is that propagation by this medium is possible at frequencies far above those normally considered to have DX possibilities. Many of us, this writer included, have thought of the frequencies above the 5-meter band as principally a line-of-sight proposition, with some variations possible under fortunate weather conditions. Actually, it appears that we have a whole new field awaiting us in the region above 144 Mc. Surely the coming summer should see some impressive records set up in our 2-meter band, and in other new bands on up through the microwaves, if amateur activity can be developed in these ranges.

Equally intriguing, for a different reason, are our prospects in the new 6-meter band. Here, again, we are due for a new line of thinking. We used to think of DX conditions on our h.f. and v.h.f. bands as something of a hit-or-miss affair controlled by a kindly or capricious fate. A wartime need for reliable data months in advance on
the right frequency to use at a given time over a given path led to the development of a reasonably accurate system for predicting ionospheric conditions and their effects on high-frequency communication. Information from the Bureau of Standards indicated correctly the current aspects of the 10-meter band months ago, so when their figures for maximum usable frequency begin to run up near 50 Mc. it is time for v.h.f. enthusiasts to sit up and take notice.

Along North-South paths especially, between Southern U. S. (below 30 degree latitude) and Brazil, Argentina, and Chile, 50 Mc. is almost certain to be open for short periods around 2:00 P.M. local time frequently in the next few months. Stations in Florida, Louisiana, and Texas have an excellent chance for intercontinental DX, if they can persuade some PYs, LUs, or CEs to work with them. We suggest that v.h.f. men who work South Americans on 28 Mc. make every effort to promote interest in this sort of thing on the part of workers in the various South American countries. For the time being such work will have to be cross-band in nature, as most other countries will be retaining the old 50-60 assignment for the present.

In other sections of the country there is more than just a possibility of transoceanic and trans-continental work on 50 Mc. at times. The maximum usable frequency data issued by the Bureau of Standards is conservative in the extreme. For example, predictions for February showed the maximum frequency for trans-Atlantic work to be well below 28 Mc., yet that band was open to Europe almost every day. Predictions for May run high enough so that the 50-Mc. band will bear watching for 62 signals almost anywhere.

There is little doubt that it will be watched, as interest in this band is at a high pitch throughout the country. Sporadic-E skip, already running ahead of prewar schedules on 28 Mc., should be providing us with skip DX contacts on 50 Mc. by Mid-April. The spring DX season of 1946 may well be the most interesting in the history of v.h.f. skip work.

Another possibility for international v.h.f. DX work looms as the result of interest in the Union of South Africa. V.h.f. work is nothing new to ZS1T and XS1AX, who kept many schedules with W stations in the years before the war. ZS1T has a good v.h.f. superhet, which he will have rigged for 50-Mc. reception by the time this appears in print, and he will be glad to listen for W signals when conditions for such work become propitious. The assignment in this frequency range will not be changed over there for the time being. ZS stations being limited to 25 watts in the 58.5 to 60-Mc. band. Their position is not as good as that of the South American stations, as their path where the maximum usable frequency reaches the highest figure runs north, to a part of the world where the possibility of v.h.f. activity is very remote. Their country is big enough to present the possibility of sporadic E skip DX between the various ZS districts, and such work is already being done on 28 Mc.

The radar contact with the moon, made by the Signal Corps in January, resulted in a flood of letters saying, in substance, "Why don't we do it on v.h.f.? Is this not a means of working DX on the frequencies normally considered to be good for line-of-sight work only?" V.h.f. reflections from the moon are probably not beyond the realm of possibility, but before we get too excited about it we should take into account the nature of the gear used in the Signal Corps experiment. Transmitter power, antenna gain, and receiver sensitivity were all far beyond the scope of amateur radio, yet the returned signal was still very weak. It would appear that lunar-reflected DX is not apt to revolutionize our v.h.f. bands in the immediate future. Propagation by means of atmospheric ducts, first unwrapped at the same time as the moon experiment but in a much quieter way, is much more likely to provide us with DX thrills in the v.h.f., u.h.f. and microwave ranges.

Some real progress is being made in developing activity and increasing the effective working range on 144 Mc. In several sections of the country. In Baltimore, for instance, there are more than 20 stations active, with W3's CRB, CGE, FT, GIO, FAM, JMA, IBP, HDZ, PIM, IPW, GKA, GYS, IQP, W9JQO/3 and W8NWA/3 setting the pace. There is also considerable activity in and around Washington, D. C., according to W3CRB of Baltimore, who is able to work W3's CKP, JDQ, JHT, W9GWA/3, and W1HJT/3 there regularly, the distance ranging from 30 to 45 miles. There is considerable interest in improved gear, and several of the above are using crystal control.

From Mechanicsburg, Penna., W3HWN reports that there are about 25 stations using crystal controlled or m.o.p.a. rigs in Cumberland, York, and Lancaster Counties. In Lancaster, 40 miles away, W3LN, W3DEI, W4HHA/3, and W2AR/3 are all using 829 m.o.p.a. rigs, and putting 89 signals into Mechanicsburg, W3HVI., Reading, bridges the 60-mile gap to Mechanicsburg with only 20 watts. Other stations active in this region include W2IHT of Lancaster, W4AII/3 and W8IVO/3 in Harrisburg, W3CXE of Lebanon, W3's BKB, NP, IPE, EDO, and W8ITM/3, all of York, and W3CJE of Lenox.

The rig at W3HWN is crystal controlled, with an 829 in the final feeding a 16-element array. A superhet receiver, employing a 954-954-955 front end, gives excellent results in weak-signal reception of stabilized signals. All the boys in this area are interested in the possibility of working into Philadelphia and up toward the New York area. How about some DX skeds with stations

April 1946 61
having stable rigs and hot receivers, to give these boys something to get their teeth into?

Ray Jacobs, W6OIN, writes that the trend in the San Diego area is also toward improved equipment. The rig at W6OIN is crystal controlled, with a pair of 826s in the final running 200 watts or more. The receiver is a "butterfly" converter using a 6J6 “push-push mixer” and 955 oscillator, feeding into an SX-25 at 10 Mc. The antenna is a 4-element horizontal array 70 feet in the air. W6EDJ has a 25-watt crystal-controlled mobile rig. At the home station he and a partner have rigged up a parabolic reflector which can be rotated, tilted, and used horizontal or vertical! W6KCO has an m.o.p.a. rig using a 6J6 oscillator driving an 832 final.

There is interest in a try for a real world’s record for 144 Mc., and W6OIN will arrange to take his high-powered rig and a portable array to Mt. Frazier, south of Bakersfield, for schedules with Mt. Diablo, a 250-mile shot, or better still, with Mt. Shasta, in Northern California some 500 miles distant. Any takers?

In the Cincinnati area, W8QHW /9 finds little to do on 144 Mc. He has a low-powered rig, an acorn receiver, and a set of Lecher wires, and will be glad to assist anyone in finding the band and getting started on 2 meters. His address: 202 Kenton St., Ludlow Station, Bromfield, Kentucky; phone Colonial 1239.

144-Mc. Beam-of-the-Month

Parasitic arrays are often difficult to feed properly, and this matter of getting a good match becomes increasingly important as we go higher in frequency. Unless the feedline is designed for minimum standing-wave ratio, a parasitic array will be little better than a good dipole at 144 Mc. The array shown in Fig. 1 is fed at its center (always a good idea in v.h.f. arrays) with a line of 300 to 500 ohms impedance, without the use of matching stubs or “Q” sections other than those basic elements of the system itself.

The experimental model at W1HDQ is made of ¼-inch copper tubing, the driven elements being formed of two pieces bent into U-shaped sections, the horizontal portion of which acts as a double “Q” section, matching the impedance of the line to that of the centers of the radiators. Reflectors are spaced about 18 inches in back of the radiators, and the directors are 23 inches in front. The position of the reflectors is not particularly critical, except as it affects the impedance of the system, and this spacing can be changed to take care of different line impedances, closer spacing being usable if desired. The spacing of the horizontal section may also be adjusted to provide a proper match, though a spacing of approximately one inch between centers worked out nicely for the parasitic element spacing shown, when a 300-ohm line (Amphenol-21-056 Twinlead) was used. An open wire line of 500 ohms impedance may be used with a slight variation in Q-section spacing.

This array has been in use for about two months at W1HDQ and has given a very satisfactory account of itself in comparisons with single-section arrays containing up to five elements. It has been used with good results in both horizontal and vertical positions.

For those who may be having trouble with broadcast interference it is interesting to note that reduction of radiation from the transmission line may be an important factor in curing this difficulty. The array described above, and several others having low standing-wave ratios and well-balanced feedlines, have reduced interference which was extremely bad when arrays having tuned feeders or poorly-matched lines were used.

Silent Keys

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:

W1PD, S/Sgt. Darrah M. Pomerooy, Livermore Falls, Me.
W5ERV, Samuel H. Dowell, Shreveport, La.
W6AEX, David L. Bigley, Oakland, Calif.
W6BAW, M. Albertson, Sr., Los Angeles, Calif.
W6RWW, Douglas Aitken, Prescott, Ariz.
W6SFT, Lloyd C. Litton, Oakland, Calif.
W6UCY, Blas Marich, Globe, Ariz.
W9FVM, Frank M. Davis, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
W9MR2, Wm. E. Craycraft, Lexington, Ky.
How's DX?

How:

Last month there wasn't much in the way of DX news, so this page was filled with tears and weeping. But by the time our favorite magazine got around to Mr. Constant Reader the 10-meter band was pretty hot and our lachrymose lament found no sympathetic souls. This month there is a 180-degree phase shift and things look pretty peachy, but our enthusiasm will be tempered by a crossed-fingers attitude because the fickle finger of F2 may step in between now and reading time.

But first we have a gripe to get off. Early in February we heard W6VX: working W7FJU/K6. Dave had a message for K6 which FJU tried to take but had a very tough time indeed because there were too many eager-beaver DX men calling the K6 on VX's frequency throughout the session. This stuff is bad enough during ordinary contacts, but when someone is trying to handle traffic... Jeeves, open a window! (Don't mind him, folks. He's just sore because he couldn't raise the K6 either. --Jeeves.)

What:

One little plum that has turned up is G6CU/ZC2 (28,000 f) at Cocos Island, worked by W2MPA and W6ITH. He uses 100 watts and a 3-element beam, and made WAC in a couple of days after putting up the antenna. The sad part is that he was slated to return to England in March. -- -- --

Another fat one is W4YA/XZ (28,160 f), worked by G6CL. The QTH given is "portable on Burma Road." -- -- -- For the c.w. boys, W1BPX reports the following gems: W9QMD/K6 (28,110), YRSC (28,125), ZC4C (28,255), SUZG (28,225), PX1B (28,000), QV3TOM (28,035), OJSAQ (28,000), HH1NCU (28,140) and LXB (28,120). Those really look like old home week, but some might be in the eager-and-anxious category. -- -- -- The VKs are getting through to the East coast. W2MPA heard VK2MH (28,200), VKAJP (28,000), VK2GU (28,300) and VK4AHF (28,000) on phone, K6UUT/K3, ex-W2BMX, now in Washington, heard VK2KK (28,030) and VK4UL (28,100), and W5GNV/K1 heard VK2AHT (28,030 f). Out West, W5JOO reports VK2RA, VK3CP and VK3RX on 28,000 c.w. W6ITH adds VK2AO (28,300 f). -- -- -- The ZS gang is on full blast, with ZSAK (28,080 f), ZS6DW (28,110 f) and ZSIT (28,060 f) getting out consistently. KGMV worked ZS6DW and ZS6P.-- -- -- Another terrific signal from Africa is PA8JD (28,030 f), who is W9NTV and seems to concentrate on working W9s, just like a well-known W6, now too old and decrepit to pound brass, used to do. -- -- -- More from the dark continent: OJSAE (28,030 f) on phone and c.w., worked by W9JWJ.-- -- -- W20EN/K1 worked W6MBA/K6 (28,040 f) on Tinian, and W1DLC grabbed off W9TQD/J (28,050).

Where:

Take a deep breath and we'll pitch in to some more DX. We weren't kidding when we said there were things and stuff this month. For example, W2MPA has, in the worked column: X1AF (28,490 f) in Naples, SU1MW (28,500 f), LX1SI (28,000 f), HB9CX (28,100 f), ON4F (29,160 f), and EK1IND (28,500 f), ex-W2IND in Tangier. W9WVG/KB6 (28,500 f), X2C (28,300 f), and W5HJO/J were heard.-- -- -- W5GNV/K1 crawled into the speaker and came up, in the heard column, with LA8AM (28,200 f), CX2CO (28,100 f), CE3FG (28,010 f) and old reliable VP2AT (28,050 f). -- -- -- W7EYS has a new antenna, two "lazy H" jobs one above the other, that accounted for W6NFH/KB6 (28,200 f), W8EHU/K2 (28,070) on Leyte, W2NLU/Saipan (28,140 f), W2KQT/KB6 (28,030), W2JE/J5 (28,190) on Okinawa, and W5DBT/Tinian (28,150 f). -- -- -- W6PBV has to content himself with listening so far, but heard XE1HA (28,720 f), XE2FC (28,190 f), KAIRO (28,500 f), and W6EKE/K6 (28,700 f) on an SW-3. -- -- -- In Ohio, WSTOB heard W9X2N/C2 (28,050), VOIY (28,500 f) and T1DX (28,205). -- -- -- Among the HQ gang,
W1LOP worked TG9JBM (28,300 f); W1UE heard TG9FG (28,090 T5), KZSAA (28,040) in Canal Zone, and F8CHA (28,100). And leave us not omit W2OAA/J8 in Seoul, Korea, who operates on phone anywhere from 28,100 to 28,300, worked by W6ITH.

Who:

If those D2 calls you hear are confusing and sound like phoneys, ponder no more. They are used by British hams in the British Occupation Zone, and are licensed for 50 watts, on 28 to 29 and 53.5 to 60 Mc. This W6MBA/KB6 doesn't fool around. He's using 150 watts strained out through 16 — count 'em, 16 — half waves in phase, and has worked 53 countries since Nov. 15th. That makes the efforts of some of the mainland gang look weak by comparison, but W1DLC, W1BFX and W1CH have nothing to be ashamed of with 32, 94 and 40 countries, respectively. Speaking of DX, G6CL made WAC and WBE nine days after the Gs got back on. His contacts were SY1EC, ZS2X, V02KJ, PY2OC, W4YA/XZ and G6CU/ZC2. W91LF, well-known in TWA (Tibet Workers of America) circles and newly-appointed W9 QSL Manager, says AC4YN is on 28,240 these days. No, Claude didn't grab him off again — HLF is rebuilding in a new location "picked strictly for DX," as if his old location did him dirt! W9IILF, well-known in TWA circles and newly-appointed W9 QSL Manager, says AC4YN is on 28,240 these days. No, Claude didn't grab him off again — HLF is rebuilding in a new location "picked strictly for DX," as if his old location did him dirt!

Well-known old timer OK1AW, holding a QRP TNT transmitter in his right hand and an "underground" receiver in his left. The receiver used a single 30 tube with 18 volts on the plate.

Speaking of QSL Managers (You do a lot of speaking, don't you? — Jeeves), don't forget to have an envelope or two on file with them. They have thousands of prewar and some postwar cards that they would like to get rid of, without benefit of arson. On the other hand, many of the foreign QSL Bureaus are slow getting started again, as can be appreciated, so your best bet is to send your foreign cards direct unless you want to chance a considerable delay through the old Bureau system. Foreign stations requesting QSL via ARRL can do themselves some good by furnishing us with instructions direct. XU3SJA now has an official call, XU1YQ (28,040) and is being worked by Ws. — VQ2AM is very much a phoney, according to VQ2PL, ex-CR7IA, ex-CR7AX and ex-ZE1JD. While the licensed VQ2s are impatiently waiting to get the go-ahead sign from the government, this VQ2AM has been active through the war, which doesn't help the cause of ham radio very much, and won't help him at all when they catch up with him! OK1AW would appreciate getting the cards owed him by W9ARL, W7BYW, W5DNV and XE1AA, which he needs for WAS and WAZ. He writes that the OK gang hopes to get the 56- and 112-Mc. privileges this summer, which after seven mighty tough years will seem awfully good to them. They do their share of listening on the other ham bands, though.

Predictions:

In the first race, there's a filly called . . . no, those are some other predictions that have little to do with DX, although this filly is best over the longer distances. But the 28-Mc. conditions, predicted by the IRPL charts, look good for April. The month should see VDs coming through on the East coast, South Africans getting through to W6, and excellent signals from South America. From the charts, Europeans aren't slated to get through to W at all, but there is always the chance, of course.

Where no maximum usable frequency is shown it means the 28-Mc. band should be open during the period shown — a single time indicates when the corresponding m.u.f. is reached.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Path</th>
<th>Max. Usable Freq. (Mc.)</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Washington — S. F.</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>1930-0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington — Rio</td>
<td></td>
<td>1430-2330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington — Paris</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington — Manila</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington — Sydney</td>
<td></td>
<td>1930-0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington — Johannesburg</td>
<td></td>
<td>1430-1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. — Rio</td>
<td></td>
<td>1730-0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. — Paris</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. — Manila</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>2190-0430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. — Sydney</td>
<td></td>
<td>1930-0430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. — San Juan, P. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1800-0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. — Johannesburg</td>
<td></td>
<td>1800-1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Y. — 1830-0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Well-known old timer OK1AW, holding a QRP TNT transmitter in his right hand and an "underground" receiver in his left. The receiver used a single 30 tube with 18 volts on the plate.
The Circular Band Theorem

Operational Advantages of Concentric Frequency Allocations

BY LARSON E. RAPP, W10U

The entire history of amateur radio has been the story of steady advances in a field which was at first a technical art and has now become an accepted science. In the design, construction and operation of every type of equipment — transmitters, receivers, antennas, vacuum tubes — amateur radio can point with pride to its many contributions. In recent years some of the larger radio companies have established laboratories of their own and to some extent have become serious competition for amateurs in this field which they once monopolized. Undaunted, amateurs have turned to a territory which is exclusively theirs and have developed it to a fine art. This unique field, which no commercial interest would dare invade, is the peculiar world of "amateur-band operating."

Amateur-band operating, or "ABO" for short, is a distinct art which is responsible for such ingenious devices as the stabilized transmitter, the single-signal superheterodyne, rotatable antenna arrays, "resonant" filters, wide-range key clicks, dynamic prognostication, and the v.f.o. These brilliant contributions can be traced directly to the crowded bands and intense competition encountered in ABO, and amateur radio can be proud of the way in which it recognized the problems and accepted the challenge.

Band Edge Technique

Starting around the year 1925 or 1935, a new type of operating slowly came into being and subsequent popularity. Realizing that after operators called "CQ" they had to start listening somewhere and that this somewhere was usually the edge of the band, a few hardy pioneers established themselves on frequencies close to the limits of the amateur portions of the radio spectrum. Their original thinking was rewarded by a high percentage of successful calls, and other stations followed suit. This practice became known as the "band-edge technique," and reached a minor peak during the 1937 DX Contest, when for 23 consecutive minutes 32 per cent of the active amateurs in the world simultaneously called two stations exactly on their own frequencies, with the result that "dead spots" were burned in at these two wavelengths and they have been useless for communication ever since. Fortunately, both frequencies happened to be just outside the high-frequency edge of the 20-meter band, so the loss to Ws isn't too great.

This brings up the point that a suitable dial has yet to be devised for v.f.o.s. used for band-edge operation. All available dials seem to have considerable inertia which may carry them past a band-edge station's frequency and out into never-never land, particularly when one tunes on to the station in a hurry.

It is possible that continued band-edge operation may lead to the burning of more dead spots, even within our bands, and in the interests of frequency conservation the author took it upon himself to find a solution. The addition of two more band edges in the 14-Mc. band, where the c.w. and 'phone assignments meet, was a partial answer but not entirely adequate. Seven years of research have resulted in what appears to be the only possible reply to the situation in which amateur radio finds itself.

The Circular Band Theorem

A careful study of the method of allocating amateur frequencies showed that, without exception, our wavelengths are assigned in "bands" or finite linear sections of the spectrum. For example, the 40-meter band extends from 7.0 to 7.3 Mc! Obviously this has two band edges, and thus is a vulnerable target for the highly-developed "band-edge technique" and the consequent dan-

---

1 Webster's Collegiate Dictionary says "art is knowledge made efficient by skill, science is systematized knowledge." This undoubtedly what Mr. Rapp had in mind. — Es.

2 Rapp, "Putting Dynamic Prognostication to Work," QST, April, 1941.
AUSTRALIA

VKs are open on 28–29 Mc., as well as 50-54, 166-170 and 1345-1425, with power input of 50 watts. As in other larger allied nations, return of the lower-frequency bands is expected late in the year. Silent for six years, the Australian ham has much “catching up” to do on theory and technique, and this reconversion process is somewhat handicapped by lack of material. The Wireless Institute of Australia predicts a total of 8000 hams by 1950, compared to roughly 2000 pre-war.

FRANCE

Via the press association we hear that French hams have received official assurance from the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones that they will be returned to the air soon. We understand that the Ministry is accepting applications for licenses from all operators who hold government certificates as “radio telegraphists.”

NEWFOUNDLAND

Due to interference with some of the armed forces communications channels, the use of amateur low-frequency bands was withdrawn from VO hams, who are now restricted to 28 Mc. and above.

N.A.R.A. at its recent annual meeting effected certain changes in its constitution as concerns administrative affairs. In the future, the Council will be composed of two members from the first amateur district, one each from all others, elections by mail ballot. Provisions are made for associate membership, open to persons not yet having government licenses.

NEW ZEALAND

N.Z.A.R.T. recently conducted a poll of members on ideas for post-war operating regulations. A sizeable majority favored ‘phone operation throughout all bands, but were also willing to agree to ‘phone-c.w. allocations generally similar to American hams. The ZLs confirmed past policy of 100 watts final input, prohibition of duplex except on v.h.f., and testing only with dummy aerial. They rejected the idea of compulsory crystal control, but thought ‘phone transmitters should cut off all modulation frequencies above 3000 cycles.

GLEANINGS

The Chinese Amateur Radio League has moved its headquarters to 50 May Yuan Villa, Kuo-Fu Road East, Nanking (instead of Chunching). . . . On February 16th, British hams were given the remainder of the 10-meter band and may now use the entire portion 28-30 Mc. . . . Denmark and Norway are reported back on 28 Mc. and above, with very low power, although actual regulations are unknown. . . . We have good news from Belgium to the effect that, as in Netherlands, the two amateur societies will band together to form one new large association . . . Welcome to Oesterreichischer Versuchsenderverband, now active again with W. Blaschek, OE3WB, as secretary.

This thrilling account of a message relay was clipped from the Miami Herald and sent in by W4NE:

“A tenuous 2300-mile long thread of emergency communications Saturday night carried Richmond Naval Air Base’s frantic plea for firefighters through a howling hurricane to Miami, just 20 miles away.

“The first SOS from the blazing blimp base was picked up at San Juan, Puerto Rico, by Pan American Airways and the Civil Aeronautics Authority station WNW.

“Beamed to Miami, it was in turn picked up by WBR, the Overseas Foreign Airways Communications station in the Everglades.

“Here the thread came close to snapping. Badly battered by the hurricane, WBR was cut off from the outside world except for a direct telegraphic hookup with a Pan American flight watch seven miles from Miami.

“The watch, on duty at a field without electricity or telephone, resorted to an auxiliary power plant to transmit the SOS to Western Union via a teletype circuit.

“A few minutes later, emergency units had the message:

“Send all fire-fighting equipment to Richmond Air Base. All hangars are burning.”

“Back around the 2300-mile route went the reply:

“Assistance being sent from Miami Naval Air Station and Fort Lauderdale.”

66 QST for
Fairly obvious. Any 14-Mc. energy getting into transmitter line-ups that are most at fault - radiation does not could be drawn. However, a few things seem the antenna system can be radiated, but the transmitter is generating harmonics; most of the citations are for putting out signals on the still-closed 14-Mc. band. So far as we know, none of the stations picked up actually was jumping the gun by getting in a few early licks on twenty. The condition arises as a result of legitimate operation on the 28-Mc. band.

Somewhere in the transmitter, of course, there is a 14-Mc. stage that’s responsible. When conditions are right on 14 Mc, a little bit of energy can travel a long way — especially, as now, when even the weakest signal on that band sticks out like a sore thumb instead of being buried under layers of QRM. Except for one thing, we might brush off this particular brand of green ticket as representing a temporary condition which, while requiring action, eventually would solve itself in that such more or less puny radiations would be absorbed completely when we get back to normal operation on our lower-frequency bands. The new factor is this — our bands above 28 Mc. are no longer in harmonic relationship, so the fellows who use crystal control and frequency multiplication for v.h.f. work are likely to have the problem with them continually. The potentialities for causing interference locally to other services are worth keeping in mind.

In the meantime the 14-Mc. question needs immediate attention. If you’re operating on ten and haven’t yet received a notice, it would be wise to find out whether it’s because your transmitter actually has a clean bill of health or whether it’s just because you’ve been lucky. Get a local amateur to listen for you on 14 Mc. when you’re transmitting on 28; if he can’t hear you — provided he’s within a couple of miles — you’re no doubt in the clear. But if you do have a 14-Mc. signal it would be well to do something about it.

Keeping the Signal Out of the Antenna

No data are available as to the types of transmitter line-ups that are most at fault — if, indeed, any general conclusions of that sort could be drawn. However, a few things seem fairly obvious. Any 14-Mc. energy getting into the antenna system can be radiated, but the radiation does not have to take place from the antenna or feeders. The point can easily be checked by having the other fellow listen and report the change in signal strength when the feeders are completely disconnected from the transmitter — preferably not just by holding the change-over relay open, however, because the capacity between contacts might cause some erroneous conclusions to be drawn. If disconnecting the feeders causes the signal to disappear the problem is clear enough but the solution may not be so simple.

Perhaps the first thing to try is a pair of 14-Mc. wavetraps, one in each feeder. To avoid upsetting the operation on 28 Mc. these should be fairly high-C — say about 100 µfd. of capacity in use. This will call for a coil of about 7 turns of No. 14 spaced out to occupy 1½ inches on a 1½-inch diameter form. The traps should be installed far enough from the transmitter so they do not pick up energy from any of the tank circuits. A distance of a few feet should be enough. For maximum suppression they have to be accurately tuned; the cooperating station can help in determining the right condenser settings, but it is faster and more convenient to use a sensitive absorption wavemeter such as the crystal-detector and milliammeter outfit described in the Handbook, placing it so that it indicates only what is in the feeders on the far side of the traps.

The traps probably offer better promise of results than other schemes, because almost any antenna system will accept some 14-Mc. energy if it can be coupled into it — and it usually can. With a balanced feeder a Faraday screen will not be of much help unless the actual coupling between the final tank and the antenna pick-up coil is through stray capacity and the feeders work in parallel at 14 Mc., the whole antenna system then working against ground through the stray coupling capacity. A trial of the screen is necessary to check the point. If it works, the screen has the advantage that it is effective at all frequencies, whereas the traps require retuning when the transmitter is shifted to another spot on the band.

Transmitter Layouts

Whether or not the antenna does the radiating, the radiation will be least when the 14-Mc. power in the transmitter is small. Less trouble is to be expected from an outfit in which all the frequency multiplication is done in stages operating at power levels of only a few watts, with the
power amplification all taking place at the final operating frequency. For example, an exciter using small receiving tubes to get from the crystal to 28 Mc., and followed by a beam tetrode or similar high-sensitivity buffer stage before the final amplifier, is not likely to have much 14-Mc. output under any circumstances; the power is small in the first place, and the last frequency multiplier is followed by several selective circuits that do much to eliminate the undesired frequency.

Probably the worst type of transmitter in this respect is one using a triode doubler as the final stage. Such a stage requires a lot of 14-Mc. excitation and is likely to be run with a pretty high L/C ratio in the tank — meaning that the tank circuit selectivity is so poor that there is a great deal of fundamental in the output. The obvious remedy in such a case is to install another stage and drive the final as a straight amplifier. As further insurance, use a doubler that doesn't require as much power for driving as you expect to get from the plate circuit. In fact, it is probably the fundamental rule of eliminating off-band radiation that the r.f. power generated in any frequency-multiplying stage should be just as small as possible. This is under ready control in the transmitter design. If frequency multiplication is confined to very low-power stages it is also readily possible to shield the tank circuits of such stages and thus practically eliminate any direct radiation. Also, the greater the number of tuned circuits between the last doubler stage and the antenna the better; link coupling somewhere along the line is fine in this respect. Incidentally, the elimination of the 14-Mc. component from the grid drive to a 28-Mc. amplifier means that the amplifier efficiency will be greater because the plate current won't have a frequency component for which there is little or no impedance in the plate tank.

Measures like these taken in the transmitter itself will show results whether or not tests indicate that the radiation is taking place from the antenna. If disconnecting the feeders does not cause appreciable reduction in the radiated signal, other conductors in the vicinity should be investigated — here is where the sensitive absorption wavemeter earns its keep again. Probably the most likely suspect is the power wiring running to the transmitter; if it isn't cold, some by-passing and choking is called for. Any improvement achieved is bound to be reflected in better over-all transmitter performance, too, because r.f. eliminated from places where it shouldn't be is r.f. saved for its intended purpose. Beyond pointing out the possibility that radiation can take place from conductors in the vicinity there isn't much that can be done in the way of making specific recommendations; no two installations are alike and the only thing to do is to root out the cause and try the cures, such as traps, filters and detuning, that have worked in similar cases in the past.

Finally, there is always the possibility of direct radiation from a 14-Mc. tank circuit. The only real check on this is to shield the tank and see what happens to the signal. Naturally, if the shielding works it should be left in place.

Whether or not this low-frequency radiation question is going to dog us in the future, it behooves us to pay some attention to it for at least two reasons. Our regulations require that spurious emissions — and such emissions unquestionably are spurious — be reduced to the extent that the state of the art permits. Second, even though the radiation is not strong it can cause wholly unnecessary interference at times — if not at a distance, then at least to other fellows who may be operating within a few city blocks. These signals are unnecessary, they're easy to eliminate by proper transmitter design, and we ought to do away with them.

— G. G.

Harmonics in the V.H.F. Range

The radiation of strong harmonics in the 5-meter band has been like bad weather — everyone talks about it but nobody does anything to correct it. In the past it did not present too serious a problem, except to the minority of the amateur body represented by v.h.f. enthusiasts, who have complained bitterly about this source of QRM in their pet territory. And here, the harmonic from 28 Mc. was occasionally a blessing in disguise, for it served to show the isolated 56-Mc. worker when the band was open for DX work, when the condition might otherwise have gone unnoticed. In any event, the spurious radiation was in an amateur band, and therefore did not constitute the sort of transgression that would be likely to cause much trouble.

Now the picture is quite different. On March 1st we dropped our harmonic relationship with 28 Mc., vacating the 56-Mc. band in favor of the new allocation at 50-54 Mc. Our ten-meter harmonics now fall in a television band — where they may well cause us no end of trouble. Interference to television may seem remote to ten-meter men in rural areas, but to those situated in or near several of our larger cities it bids fair to become a very real problem in the near future.

Observation in the Hartford area shows more than thirty signals in the range between 56 and 59 Mc. which come from local ten-meter stations. About half of these are strong enough to cause serious interference to television reception, and several can be heard at S9 level or higher for a distance of 20 miles. In some cases the local field on 56 Mc. is practically the same.
strength as that radiated on the fundamental. In searching for a cure for this trouble all the familiar suggestions have been tried with only partial success. It is not necessarily true, for instance, that the use of push-pull design will result in the cancellation of even-harmonic radiation. The worst offenders in this area are the medium- and high-powered stations using push-pull amplifiers. Complete even-harmonic cancellation in push-pull r.f. stages is confined to the center of the tank coil, and use of the proper coupling methods at this point will hold down the amount of second harmonic transferred to the antenna by a 28-Mc. push-pull amplifier. Even harmonic voltages do exist, however, between ground and the two extreme ends of the tank circuit, and in the case of high-powered amplifiers of open construction, the amount of second harmonic radiated locally, independently of the antenna, may be considerable.

Commonly-accepted procedures for the elimination of harmonic radiation include the use of tuned antenna systems, which resonate at one frequency only, and the employment of tuned networks and link coupling to the final stage. These points, effective with low-frequency equipment, have been tried on 28 Mc. and found wanting. Several locals having strong second harmonics are using carefully-tuned parasitic arrays. Tuned trap circuits and filters of several kinds have been inserted in the feeders, resulting in only a slight reduction in the local field strength of the second harmonic, as they eliminate only that portion which is radiated by the antenna — usually less than 10 per cent of the total second harmonic power. Even the most effective harmonic reduction scheme which can be applied to the antenna system will thus effect only a very minor reduction in the interference potentialities in such cases.

It is obvious from the above that shielded construction is required if second harmonic radiation by high-powered transmitters is to be held to a level which will not cause interference within a radius of several miles. By enclosing the r.f. portion of the transmitter in a metal cabinet, or by enclosing the high-power stages within a copper screen, stray radiation from the tubes and tank circuits can be held to a minimum. Then, if harmonics are still in evidence, suitable traps, filters, or matching networks can be installed to keep the unwanted frequencies from being radiated by the antenna. There is no better time than the present, with so many postwar rigs still in the planning stage, to give careful consideration to the reduction of harmonic radiation in the construction of a new station.

— E. P. T.


WWV Schedules

STANDARD-FREQUENCY transmissions are made available as a public service by the National Bureau of Standards over its standard-frequency station, WWV, on the following schedules and frequencies:

2.5 Mc. — 7:00 P.M. to 9:00 A.M. EST (0000 to 1400 GMT).
5.0 Mc. — Continuously, day and night.
10.0 Mc. — Continuously, day and night.
15.0 Mc. — Continuously, day and night.

The 10- and 15-Mc. radio frequencies are modulated simultaneously at accurate audio frequencies of 440 and 4000 cycles. 5 Mc. carries both audio frequencies during the daytime but only 440 cycles from 7:00 P.M. to 7:00 A.M., EST, while 2.5 Mc. carries only the 440-cycle modulation. A 0.005-second pulse may be heard as a faint tick every second, except the 59th second of each minute. These pulses may be used for accurate time signals, and their one-second spacing provides an accurate time interval for physical measurements.

The audio frequencies are interrupted precisely on the hour and each five minutes thereafter, resuming after an interval of precisely one minute. This one-minute interval is provided to give Eastern Standard Time in telegraphic code and to afford an interval for the checking of radio-frequency measurements free from the presence of the audio frequencies. The announcement of the station's services and of the station's call (WWV) is given by voice at the hour and half hour.

The accuracy of all the frequencies, radio and audio, as transmitted, is better than a part in 10,000,000. Transmission effects in the medium may result in slight fluctuations in the audio frequencies as received at a particular place; the average frequency received, however, is as accurate as that transmitted. The time interval marked by the pulse every second is accurate to 0.00001 second. The 1-minute, 4-minute and 5-minute intervals, synchronized with the second pulses and marked by the beginning and ending of the periods when the audio frequencies are off, are accurate to a part in 10,000,000. The beginnings of the periods when the audio frequencies are off are so synchronized with the basic time service of the U. S. Naval Observatory that they mark accurately the hour and the successive 5-minute periods.

Of the frequencies mentioned above, the lowest provides service to short distances and the highest to great distances. In general, reliable reception is possible at all times throughout the United States and the North Atlantic Ocean, and fair reception over most of the world.

April 1946
Are you interested in knowing all that the Filipinos did to keep in touch with the world outside during the Japanese occupation? The Japs did everything in their power to shut us off from every avenue by which we could know what was happening in the world. That they did not succeed was certainly not their fault.

One of their first acts was to banish all sort of antennas. Then all radios had to be reconditioned, that is, all those parts that served for the reception of short waves were to be taken out, so that only long waves could be picked up. Of course, with all the receivers in the Islands working only on long waves, and all antennas banned, only locals could be heard, and no outside broadcasts reach the Filipinos.

Some of the sets, after being reconditioned by the Japs, were repaired again, but to do it was a risky enterprise and radio servicemen were wary. Life, under the Japanese rule, counted very little, still the average serviceman did not relish the prospect of losing his. With all parts necessary for short-wave reception missing, the reconversion was not a quick and easy job. Besides, we were kept under close vigilance and knew that spies were at large. Sometimes we knew beforehand of the approaching military police, but never knew how to distinguish between a common citizen and a Japanese spy. Building converters and adapters was easier if we were able to secure the needed materials. Converters are very small things and easy to hide. Many of them were built and used. But when some of the short-wave listeners got caught, and had to pay very dearly, some even with their lives, many grew afraid and gave up.

We admit that this is not a story of radio amateurs or of their activity during the war. However, F. Joseph Visintainer demonstrated the outstanding qualities of a true amateur. His loyalty, persistence and ingenuity qualify his story for these pages, and the success of his ventures should be an inspiration to us all.

We present the following excerpts from a letter accompanying his article:

"This is the account of something we did here in the Philippines in order to hear the truth of what was going on. Of course, what I am telling is only my story but I think that, more or less, it was the same throughout these Islands, and my story may be the story of many others who were lucky enough to come out with their lives. Alas! That many more had to succumb — the story of their trials and martyrdom will never be related. As I am a Catholic priest, radio is only my hobby, but during this war it served me well."

Many others, however, went into the mountains and to places far away from towns and other localities where the Japs and their spies used to prowl.

There was no electricity in such out-of-the-way places. Storage batteries could be used, it is true, but only for sets built or adapted to the purpose.

The trouble was that batteries needed recharging, and there was no fuel to charge them. Some tried to distill their own fuel — alcohol obtained from sugar cane or, more commonly, from coconut wine. But it was a long and not easy procedure, because of the lack of proper apparatus. They made stills out of tin cans and copper tubing taken out of old cars. In such crude retorts, instead of having alcohol distilling and water left behind, nine times out of ten you had the water distilling and the alcohol going out the wrong way.

Others, in order to charge their batteries by hand, made crude contraptions with cartwheels and auto generators. They worked, but it was too tiresome a task. Then waterwheels were tried. The wheels were installed in some deep gorge of very difficult accessibility. Batteries were carried to the charging place by men walking up or down the bed of the river from the nearest ford, in order..."
not to leave tell-tale tracks. But here in the rainy season rivers grow so suddenly that there was no time to remove the wheel. At the first downpour upstream, many a wheel went merrily sailing down the river and was seen no more. Some were found again, but so disfigured, that it would have baffled anyone who had had the wish to know what they were used for.

Then we thought of charcoal. Crude gas producers were built and proved satisfactory. We had only to be cautious and use a good exhaust silencer, otherwise the military police would have been there before long. A windmill would have answered the need nicely, but as it had to be installed in the clear and quite above ground, it would have had the noses of the military stuck into it in no time.

At last the Japanese got so frantic about news coming in and circulating everywhere despite all their efforts, that they began to look for radios in every nook. Spies were busy and with the soldiery and the police scouring the country, of course some got into trouble. Sets were seized and owners brought to military prisons from which one seldom, if ever, came back alive.

It was on one of these raids that one of the sets I had made was discovered. In the fright of the moment the owner told where the set had been made. It was his salvation. They dropped everything, forgot even to arrest him, and came straight to Ibaan where I was then residing. They were so excited and so angry that there was ground for fears that my last hour was at hand. In fact, I thought that the least they were about to do was to shoot me. Luckily, it never came to that. I led them into my workshop where I opened all the drawers and showed them everything. I tried to behave courteously, gave them all the explanations they asked for, and led them in their search throughout the house from the cellar to the attic. They searched, rummaged, threw everything into disorder, but could not find what they hoped for. True, they found many things, but nothing incriminating—no short-wave radios or antennas.

There were five old long-wave sets, all of them in disrepair. I had told the truth and left the boxes there. Before going they told me that I was pardoned for that first time. I thanked them. But, they continued, they would be coming back again, and then if I would be found tinkering with radios . . . it would be only too bad. . . . Did I understand? I did. "So," they finished, "beware! Let us not find you tinkering with radios again if you prize your life." I did prize my life, and, of course, if I could only help it, I was not to let them find me again at work on radios.

When they departed, they took all my things including the storage battery belonging to the church. Left alone, I came to life again but now I was shut off from the world. One of the sets they had taken had a secret contrivance built in, by the use of which I was able to listen to the San Francisco broadcasts. I must build myself another set, but where were the necessary materials? To buy them was not wise. . . . I began rummaging into the junk. There were many things there that with a little patience and some skill could be fixed up. There I found a tube I had discarded only because it was gassy. As a detector it might work. There were resistors, condensers with nothing wrong but broken pigtails. There was an old dial plate, knobs, sockets, volume controls, tubes, a little of everything, even headphones. The only trouble was that every item had been discarded because it was not in working order. The following day I had enough parts repaired to make a little one-tube set. It worked wonderfully. The tube was a 35A5. Our light plant was a 32-volt Delco-light, so with 32 volts on the plate, and without a shadow of an antenna, I could hear San Francisco, Sidney and many other places very clearly on the phones.

So I was not shut off from the world after all. People continued to come in for news as before, and the military police never found out. After some months, that is, in June 1943, I was re-
moved to San José. As there was also a 32-volt plant operating for the church, I brought my radio along. There were Japanese soldiers in San José, a lot of them. They had occupied all the principal buildings of the town and most of the rectory, and they had a lookout on the roof of the church. That complicated things considerably. Nevertheless, when at home I always listened regularly to the San Francisco news. Indeed, it was very exciting to be in the midst of those who sought by every means to hinder you of doing something and had the power for it, and yet to be able in spite of all, to do this thing. But, it was also sufficiently dangerous, because they entered our rooms without knocking. Being in danger of being discovered at any moment was not a very pleasant thing to bear. But the people had to have their news. And news was becoming more and more interesting every day.

Spies there were, the Japs were ever on the alert, but in spite of it all, news was brought out and kept circulating. The Japs knew it, what they did not know was — what to do next? All means had been tried but in vain. All? No! They still had another trick in their bag. They seized all the small electric plants. All the farm lights went out, and ours in San José were not excepted. I was in another trick in their bag. They seized all the and kept circulating. The Japs knew it, what they alert, but in spite of it all, news was brought out all. All? Nol They still had have their news. And news was becoming more pleasant thing to bear. But the people had to have their news. And news was becoming more and more interesting every day.

Spies there were, the Japs were ever on the alert, but in spite of it all, news was brought out and kept circulating. The Japs knew it, what they did not know was — what to do next? All means had been tried but in vain. All? No! They still had another trick in their bag. They seized all the small electric plants. All the farm lights went out, and ours in San José were not excepted. I was in the dark again and all the radios for miles around were silenced. The nearest receiver still operating was situated about thirty miles away. In my situation only dry batteries or primary cells could be taken into consideration, all of the other means having been rendered impossible. Dry batteries were out of the question. From the time the Japanese boats had begun to tread our shores, dry batteries had literally disappeared, and that was a long time ago. (About three years, to be sure, but they seemed more than thirty.) Primary cells? I began to collect what was necessary. I found plenty of zinc. It was not pure, and I had not a single drop of mercury to amalgamate it, but it had to do. I found plenty of old flashlight cells, from which I took the carbon element. Next came the electrolyte. Ammonium chloride was nowhere to be found. If I could only prepare it myself! Ammonium sulfate I found, and lime and manganese ore. I had common salt and some very diluted sulphuric acid. I got plenty of calcium hypochlorite for the latrines from the Japanese.

But I am not a chemist. I hoped to obtain ammonium chloride by mixing the hypochlorite with the sulfate. The result, I hoped, was to be insoluble calcium sulfate and soluble ammonium chloride, to be separated later by washing. The result — a loud explosion. An embarrassing and very loud explosion that rocked the rectory and filled the room with poisonous fumes. A hailstorm of Japanese soldiers poured down on me. When they tried to enter the room to see what was going on inside, they were hurled back by the gas streaming out. Angry words were heard. They would not believe that I was only trying an innocent experiment to get some plaster of Paris in a hurry, and that I had got a detonation instead. Maybe they thought that I was manufacturing explosives. In order to convince them, I had to repeat the experiment. The first detonation had left the jar intact. In it I again introduced the two ingredients, and put the jar outside in the open. The explosion did not keep us waiting. It was like a cannonade. When we went to look for the jar, it was not there, but we saw bits of it everywhere. The soldiers withdrew satisfied — almost. After that, I do not know how many experiments I tried but all to no avail. Finally, I began to saturate water with ammonia and then introduce chlorine into the solution. Then, by evaporating the mixture I got my sal ammoniac. It was a long process. I had to make my own tools with old bottles and rubber hose and tin cans, and I never knew when the solution was neutral. At last, I had to look for the pots. They were made of bamboo. The stems of bamboo are hollow inside, very hard outside, and their joints are very thick. Every joint was cut to the desired length and impregnated with tar from old dry batteries. I put together a battery of thirty cells.

The voltage was somewhat low. That I ascribed to the impurities in the zinc. It could be remedied by adding more cells.

And now to look for a battery-operated tube. I knew where to borrow a 3Q5 and got it. The few necessary changes in the wiring of the set were made and when the hour came I was so thrilled to hear San Francisco again that I felt well repaid for all my work and all the risks connected with it. The day was the 26th of December, 1944. It had taken me 35 days to get going again. The Americans had made big gains meanwhile. Liberation was nearing.

After the landing of the Americans in Lingayen, the garrison of San José was sent north and I was left alone. But on the 27th of February, 1945, I was arrested and placed, for the space of more than three hours, before a machine-gun. I feared that my hour had come at last. It did not. After an interminable time of waiting to be shot, I was released once more. They had nothing on me so

(Concluded on page 186)
Correspondence From Members

The Publishers of *QST* assume no responsibility for statements made herein by correspondents.

**V.H.F. STABILITY**

/o/o Colonial Airlines, Municipal Airport, Burlington, Vt.

Editor, *QST*:

I'd like to take issue with Wes Bell's letter in February *QST* re "Let's not see any more modulated oscillators and rush boxes for 144-148 Mc." I was on 56 Mc. back in '38 when the war was on and we had to go "stable" with e.o. or crystal control and I, personally, dropped out of the v.h.f. band because I had no filthy lucre or the wherewithall to buy any more gear than my pair of 45s modulated.

I have little more experience on v.h.f. (up to 3 cm) but I'm still sticking to my modulated oe., until my pocketbook can bextal controlled and my bank book can afford a superhet for 144-148 Mc.

Don't forget, Mr. Bell, the club is not an exclusive one. We modulated oscillator and "rush box" users were bounced out the back door of club 56 about seven years ago. We'd like to stay until the party's over in club 146.

— Don Getchell, W1GKA

**HANDBOOK ADVERTISING**

USS Colahan, /o/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, Calif.

Editor, *QST*:

... I wish you would request your advertisers to give useful information about their products in their (Handbook) advertisements, such as does the National Co. on pages 4-21 and the Millen Co. on page 66. The public is fed too much baloney these days about "our product on the market." I would prefer information such as the Continental-Diamond gives about their product on page 118. When a company advertises a receiver I want to know the sensitivity, selectivity, image rejection ratio, tube lineup and freq. range, I want facts and statistics, not baloney!...

— James B. King, RT6c

**INCREASE LEAGUE FRATERNITY**

3914 Agua Vista St., Oakland 1, Calif.

Editor, *QST*:

Much closer coordination between League Hq. and the hundreds of ham activities all over the country could be easily facilitated by the setting up of lodges or groups of ARRl. A set-up of this sort I feel, would increase the already fine show of fraternity in our organization. This great country of ours didn't achieve its full measure of greatness and strength until after a complete and cooperative unity was realized among the states. The same could be said, to a certain degree, for our ARRl. Why not have the various sections worked out onto a large scale and with meetings weekly or bi-monthly? The SCM could remain as the presiding head with the necessary addition of treasurer, secretary and any other officers deemed necessary.

Instead, then, of several hundred independent clubs working more or less within themselves and in many cases with little or no contact with other clubs have these various sections all over the country working under a general setup decided by League Hq. and with allowance made for these groups who may have activities peculiar to their specific locality. Would like to hear what other ops have to say on this idea. How about printing a few letters from members who might agree with my idea?

— E. H. Nickel, W6FCF

**"DRIVEI"

507 Haverford Ave., Narberth, Pa.

Editor, *QST*:

I'm a c.w. man. Not a "dyed in the wool" edition as I'm still an embryo, having got my ticket just about a year and a half before Pearl Harbor. But in that time I feel that I learned the technique of c.w. operating — i.e., meaty QSOs, brief and to the point, but not lacking the human friendly touch that many think cannot be associated with a bug.

Came WERS and my first contact with a microphone. Not bad. We conscientiously refrained from hamming and therefore everything went along in a clean, business-like manner. Then the 24-Y band was opened up for amateurs, and were my eyes (and ears) opened! Listening in, I heard without so many fellows establishing several stations they had worked on 10 and 20 before the war. Plenty nostalgic. And then came the rude awakening of what goes on in the phone band.

Could this be amateur radio? Such driv^l I could scarcely imagine! Apparently some birds have an inferiority complex that they shed as soon as they sit in front of a modulator, and their inhibitions are gone with the wind as they run off to the mouth and drool all by the hour with their inhibitions gone. And to be sure of a solid QSO they turn on their California kw. and monopolize a goodly hunk of the airways for the benefit of a few of our fellow amateurs who abuse the privileges given them by FCC. True, they are in the minority but it takes only one fly to spoil the dessert.

So here's hoping for a renaissance among those phone men who abuse the privileges given them by FCC. True, they are in the minority but it takes only one fly to spoil the dessert.

— Frank McEnany, W6IXN

**"DRIBBLE"

Route 2, Box 32, Canby, Oregon

Editor, *QST*:

Having been a member of the fascinating game of amateur radio and an ardent supporter of the ARRL and all of its activities for a good many years, I feel it necessary to uncork a haymaker for the benefit of a few of our fellow amateurs that need a little blistering for cluttering up the good pages of *QST* with stuff about some of us fellows cluttering up the airways with our so-called "drizzle." Boy, I'm mad!

I am referring to remarks made by a few of our dear brethren regarding the conduct and conversations carried on by some of our fellow members on the air, both by c.w. and mostly by phone, such as Aunt Minnie discussing the merits of her apple pies with Cousin Matilda, or maybe my own little YL talking to my friend's little YL in a not too distant city, etc., namely about her dolls, or what did she get for Christmas.

If my memory doesn't fail me, the ARRL Handbook itself expounds the fact amateur radio is for, by and of amateurs who are interested in the game strictly from a social, technical and educational standpoint, for no remunerative purposes whatever, etc.

April 1946
Now, let's analyze that statement a little. When you attempt to crowd a group of fellows into a groove, to think eat and sleep alike, you are toy ing with the possibility of regimentation — well, not exactly toy ing, brother, you have it! This is America; we just about eat, sleep and think the way we damn well please; that's the democratic way. Let's keep amateur radio a democratic organization, else it shall die through the efforts of a few to dominate the many by pressuring others into doing and thinking as they would have us do and think.

We have fellows in amateur radio that derive their pleasures of the art from designing, others from contacting other stations, others from permitting the use of their stations by outsiders for conversations with relatives and friends (that's me), others from offering their services, outt en and knowledge for all classes of emergency. No two guys are alike, no two fellows build or think alike (my rig's better than yours because . . . your rig's better than mine . . . etc.) Out of this conglomeration of thoughts, ambitions and pleasures, comes the spirit of amateur radio, with gradual improvement of the game and equipment from ideas, designs built by our own amateurs and these ideas are gradually refined and passed on to the general public and organizations who benefit from the efforts of the amateurs in their zeal to attain enjoyment from their hobby, surely a just reward for our efforts.

Now to my poor, downtrodden fellow members of the amateur profession. I only have one thing to add regarding QRM. If my QRM gets you, that's tough; maybe you could use your bean and figure out a scheme to eliminate it. If your QRM gets me, that's just tough for me, too. But if my Aunt Minnie wants to talk about her apple pies and if my little YL wants to talk to another little YL about a quite imposing DX score under the call of CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OK IS OK

Czechoslovakia

Editor, QST:

It is a great pleasure and satisfaction to me that, after several long years and I can express to all hams the world over our sincere wishes for a Merry Christmas and a really Happy New Year, with restored licenses and renewed contacts. In my wishes I am heartily joined by all our compatriots.

— Otakar Halas, OK2RR, Secretary of C.A.V. Rosemount, Minn.

Editor, QST:

Hoping that you may have a few minutes to read a letter from an old ex-ham who started in the game in 1916 and, with the exception of a couple of years, was in the amateur game until 1931. Have been off the air since the latter date but am getting a strong urge to again clutter up the air with a vibroplex.

I have got the last three issues of QST from the newstands and, having been out of the game for a number of years, I find these issues distinctly disturbing. If I may be permitted "growl through my whiskers" for a moment, I would like to say that I think the mag has gone highbrow! Opening and looking through these issues, I received the impression that I was looking at a textbook on mathematics written by Steinmetz. In the old days QST devoted its pages to telling the amateur what he wanted to know, not what the editors thought he ought to know! As an example, in the December issue, I think that pages 77-80 could well be devoted to something useful as this information can be obtained in any math book.

Now that I have this gripe off my chest, I would like to suggest that QST devote some space for the old ex-ham and the new beginner who are bewildered and don't know where to start. I would like to get back on the air but am thoroughly confused. I personally don't know the difference between a Lecher wire and a leak on a cocker spaniel; neither do I know the relative merits of a single or double button or ribbon mike. I have personally talked to many of former hams who feel as I do and who would like to get back on the air but are at a loss.

What we want to know is what receiver to buy, what transmitter circuit is the most simple and reliable for the various wave bands, what antennas can we use and which are the most reliable. Give us some transmitter circuits for the old reliable rag-chewing bands and DX band. I would like to see a simple but reliable transmitter circuit that could be used on the 5, 10, and 20-meter bands, crystal controlled with 250 watt output. Some of the other things that some of us present day greenhorns would like to know is what kind of power supply is the best and what the multitude of present tubes are used for.

I realize that the foregoing is a large order but I think that QST will be willing to rescue some of us old timers from the limbo of inactivity and give us a fighting chance to get back in action once more. We would all appreciate your devoting a section of our mag to the beginners and the virtually helpless old timers who would like to get into the swim again.

I am among the countless number of old amateurs who started back in the days of the spark coil and crystal detector, then after the first world war came on the air with a 1 kw. spark and an audiotron detector, graduating and rather allowing ourselves to be talked into — the new-fangled c.w. in the 20's. I finally wound up my amateur career temporarily on 20 meters with an old 204-A (250-watt) self-excited job in a t.p. &g. circuit, with which I managed to roll up a quite imposing DX score under the call of W6CLP, located at Toledo, Ohio.

I expect to go up for a license as soon as possible to replace the commercial for my best ideas inherited under on the Great Lakes, and by the time I do get my ticket I hope that QST will have succeeded in bringing the light to the old timers so that we can get back in the game on an intelligent basis.

Charles F. Paras, ex-BAHT, W6CLP

WX WORK

Hq, 288 F.A. Oben. Dn., APO 403, c/o PM, N. Y.

Editor, QST:

At present I am stationed in Grafenwoehr, Germany, and am chief of section of a metro crew of 10 men. We are making daily "flights" to take weather data for the artillery testing grounds. With the radio direction-finder, we get our wind data. In a van, mounted on a 2½-ton truck, is our radiosonde receiver, from which we get temperature and humidity at all levels up to 80,000 feet. Our highest flight to date has been 125,000 feet! We also transfer our dope to the 21st weather squadron of the Air Corps. The radio direction finder is a honey of a piece of radio equipment. I watched its development while going to school in New Jersey, learning the maintenance of it and the radiosonde. . . .

— Maj. Thomas F. Cann, W9HOD

VENUS IN THE SIDE POCKET

Saltair, Utah

Editor, QST:

This radar contact with the moon looks like a break for us hams. Now, that we know we can penetrate the earth's atmosphere and the ionosphere, all we need to do for DX on our now h.f. bands is to squirt a sig at the moon, a star, or even the sun and bounce it back where we want it. Furthermore, this is going to give the crack pool and billiard players an unfair advantage in figuring the complicated bank shots and the proper English. Imagine a shot, Mars to Venus to the antipodes, H.U.

— Leonard F. Zimmerman, WEBYS

(Continued on page 130)
RMA COLOR CODE FOR MULTIWIRE CABLES

We used to keep elaborate records of the colors of wires and the terminals used in a multiconductor cable hookup. I hit on the idea of using the well-known RMA color code for this purpose and have found it works exceedingly well. Fig. 1 shows the basic idea. It will be noted that the terminals are numbered from top to bottom (or left to right), with No. 1 at top or left. The colors start—brown, red, orange, etc. Wire No. 11 would be brown with a brown and white tracer. Wire No. 12 would be brown with a red tracer. This system proved useful in connecting up 127 thermocouple vacuum gauges in a recent job. I believe it offers more possibilities than the Bell System plan which only goes to 33 and in which the colors are not in a well-known sequence. — Dwight Stebbins, W0WLU.

AN ELECTROSTATIC KEY

This electrostatic key is extremely simple in construction and does not use any tubes. It keys uniformly and accurately at speeds up to thirty-five or forty words per minute.

This key has the advantage of simplicity and compactness found lacking in many previous models. All of the parts can easily be mounted on the base of a regular bug reconstructed for this purpose.

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 requires two relays; one for making the dots and dashes, the other for making the spaces. When S1 is closed and the key is pressed to either side, RY1 is connected in parallel with either C1 or C2 and the 45-volt battery. This immediately pulls in the relay RY1 and disconnects the battery from the circuit. The relay is held down until the voltage across either C1 or C2 has reached practically zero. This length of time is partially controlled by the potentiometer (this is the speed control) connected across the relay.

Also, when RY1 closes, it shorts out C3, connected in parallel with RY2, which has slowly charged through R2. After RY1 opens, it is necessary for a length of time equal to a space to elapse before C3 can again be charged enough to close RY2 and recharge C1 and C2. This process will continue as long as the key lever is held to one side or the other. C3 is three times as big as C1 so as to form a proper relationship between the dots and dashes. — Harris Adams, P. O. Box 1407, Merced, Calif.

INEXPENSIVE RELAY FOR PUSH-TO-TALK CIRCUITS

A useful adaptation of an automobile part to ham radio is the use of a double headlight relay in a push-to-talk system. I bought my relay from one of the automotive chain stores for $1.19 and it works swell! — M. E. “Bud” Dahl, 4710 Meridian St., Phila. 36, Pa.
W2ASB HAS A REAL SEND-RECEIVE SWITCH

Tom Garretson, W2ASB, told us that he changed his s.p.s.t. toggle switch in his receiver to a d.p.d.t. and connected the new elements of the switch in series with an outlet from which he obtained his 115-volt supply for his transmitter. Now when he throws the switch from Receive to Send — he does!

HAM-MADE SOLDER FLUX

An excellent non-corrosive soldering flux can be made by crushing rosin into a fine powder, then mixing it with methyl hydrate or rubbing alcohol until a syrup about the consistency of molasses is secured. This mixture should be kept corked when not in use. However, I have found that the alcohol does not evaporate rapidly when mixed with rosin. A 1-oz. bottle of this flux will last a long time, so it is very inexpensive. — Austin A. Smith, 6104 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal 8, Que.

TWO CRYSTAL HOLDER SOCKETS

The increased use of FT243 crystal holders brought forth these two sockets. In Fig. 3-A I used clips taken from a Millen crystal socket to make up a socket that will accept both amateur standard and FT243 holders. Another style, for FT243 holders only, is shown in B and utilizes clips from a tube socket riveted in place.

A SIMPLE TIME DELAY CIRCUIT

The time-delay arrangement shown in Fig. 4 depends, for its operation, on the time required for a heater-type rectifier tube to reach operating temperature. A 117Z6 is shown, but a 50L6, with grids and plate tied together, also worked satisfactorily.

Fig. 4 — A simple variable time-delay system

A 400-ohm 10-watt potentiometer, $R_1$, is connected in series with the rectifier heater, to control the time delay, which is variable between 15 seconds and about one minute. $R_2$ is used to limit the current through the relay to the rated value. I found that 10,000 ohms was right for the relay I had on hand, as it allowed 8 mA. to flow through the relay. The relay is a 115V A.C. relay closed at 6 mA. The relay should have a d.c. resistance of from 1000 to 2000 ohms. The condenser is a 30-µfd. filter, used to prevent relay chatter. — James D. Matthews, Gainesville, Ga.

CRYSTAL GRINDING COMPOUND

Anyone interested in a good fast-cutting and easy-to-obtain crystal grinding abrasive should try ordinary automobile valve grinding compound.

The writer has been using it very successfully to grind 160-meter crystals to the 80-meter band. The grinding operation takes about twenty minutes. — Louis D. Breetz, W8QLP.

PERFORATED METAL SHEETING

The perforated metal used in some types of acoustic ceilings is readily adapted to other uses around the ham shack. It can be used as a speaker grill, as protection over ventilation openings, as shields over high voltage bleeders, rectifier tubes or filter components.

The metal sheet is easily cut to the desired size with tin snips and can also be bent to the required shape without difficulty. Scrap pieces can usually be obtained from contractors engaged in acoustical treatment of buildings. — William G. Walker, W8NUG.

(Continued on page 140)
On Getting Results. Listen on the air and you will hear all kinds of operating. Good operating is much to be desired. There's more to getting results than hooking a transmitter to an antenna though.

Anyone can be a good operator, and improve his results. This is a matter of putting some applied common sense principles to work. Steer clear of calling at the wrong time, or on a frequency being used by a high power station. Avoid stupid long calls when short ones will do the job. Use intelligent businesslike procedure for voice or c.w.t. operating. Even if your voice isn't as melodious or your fist as smooth as the ultimate, you will improve your results. Here are some simple pointers that may help:

1) Listen much (DX and other signals are often missed by rapid tuning, passing over weak signals).
2) Make short calls. With frequent breaks to listen, short calls are most effective.
3) Time your calls intelligently; call a station when it is free and invites answers, not while it is still sending.
4) Transmit when your frequency is clear.
5) Speak or send clearly at all times. (“Say it with connected phrases” not by disconnected words. A moderate transmission speed is usually best. The speed-operator, c.w.t., who makes repeats necessary is way slower than the careful steady chap.)
6) Reserve local rag chews on DX frequencies for times when the bands are dead to DX.
7) Send “single” unless and until your correspondent asks for repeats (QSZ).

Make Your Call Come Last. There is the FCC regulatory requirement that all amateur stations identify themselves at the beginning and end of each transmission by transmitting “the call letters of the station called or being worked and the call letters assigned the station which he is operating.” Note that the order in which these calls appear is indicated in the FCC regulations and examples. It is a matter of good etiquette as well as a practical necessity for identification that your call come last whenever you send a sequence of calls on the air. It is confusing in voice when the call of the station worked is sometimes given at the very end of the transmission. The proper order of calls is just as necessary on the air as the proper placing of the address at the beginning and the signature at the end of a letter. “To” and “from” follow in natural sequence: W1AW from W1BDI.

The last call heard in ending a QSO thus always identifies the station transmitting. If we disturb this traditional order we risk missing some “heard” reports. Also we risk conflict with the stated FCC regulations for identification of stations. Here is another point from the ARRL operating booklet. “VA (end of work) shall be used by each c.w.t. station when signing off, this followed by your own call sent once for identification purposes.” Thus at the termination of our correspondence with W1AW, to show that we are through with this station and will listen for whomever wishes to call we will send: “... VA W1AW de W1BDI.” Note that the SK or VA doesn’t come at the end of the transmission but at the end of the message or discussion, and our identifying call comes at the very end, in compliance with the FCC regulation.
FAMILY REUNITED BY AMATEUR RADIO

On the morning of February 16th, W1IAR, Farmington, Conn., worked D4AEY (William Sexton) in Weinheim, Germany, on 28-Mc. phone. After a few transmissions each way, they discovered that they had known each other as youngsters. W1IAR called D4AEY's mother on her loud speaker "Bill" talked to her for several minutes, readability 5. The process was then reversed by holding the telephone receiver up to the microphone and his mother then talked to him, readability 4. A schedule was arranged for the next morning, when D4AEY's wife, father, mother, and sister, came over to W1IAR. Contact was made on the first call. For fifty minutes the family was reunited, readability 5 both ways during the entire contact. D4AEY was running 25 watts to a beam antenna and the S meter at W1IAR registered S9 at times. "Bill" was never interested in radio until he was put in the Signal Corps. He expects to get a W call when he gets back to the states. We are confident he will never have to sell his family on amateur radio!

We overheard one ham mention that he was operating from his wife's pantry. III! In those days of housing shortages there must be many other unusual station locations. How about yours?
PRIZE ARTICLE CONTEST

- The article by Mr. W. L. Hall wins the CD Article Contest prize this month.

Each month we print the best article received for contest consideration up to time of publication. The author of each article used is awarded a $10 prize, consisting of $5 in Victory Stamps and $5 in ARRL supplies or publications (except QST). Contributions may be on any subject of interest to amateur radio operators. Articles are selected on originality and value to the fraternity.

Give this contest a try. You may wish to write on Emergency Corps planning work and drills; ‘phone or c.w. operating procedures; work on radio club committees; organizing or running a club; the most interesting band for you; code proficiency techniques; DX activities; traffic work; getting the most out of ham radio; or some subject we haven’t mentioned. You are not limited; make your contribution on any topic of interest to radio amateurs. Please mark your contribution “for the CD Contest.”

500 KC.

By W. L. Hall

Many hams have indicated interest in what goes on at 500 kc. This OM, long active on this frequency winning the daily bread, with but little to show for it but a shining bald pate and a slightly stiff right wrist, is about to take off. Got me tuned in, fellows? Let’s go — 500 kc. is the International Distress and Calling Frequency. Here is where you may hear those SOS calls, XXX urgent messages, “DH” (Deadhead-no charge) medicos, and traffic relating to ship movements and messages of a personal nature. If the West and Gulf Coast boys will pocket their pride for the moment, let’s use the Atlantic Coast for our explanations.

Ships leaving Europe heading for some East Coast port in the good old U.S.A., loaded with seasick GIs, matches from Sweden, sardines from Norway, and “Ye Olde Scotch” from Britain, report their arrival time while several days distant so that their steamship agents may take action in preparing for their unloading, loading, and next voyage. Along the Atlantic Coast several radio companies have erected permanent powerful coastal stations all tied in to domestic services by Western Union teletype. These stations send traffic lists every few hours on their working frequencies, first calling “CQ” on 500 kc. and then shifting instantly. With from 5 kw. to 15 kw. in the antenna, using i.c.w., traffic lists for ships are sent in alphabetical order of call signs as internationally assigned. At the end of the list the coast station listens on frequencies assigned to ships for replies. These frequencies are 500, 462, 468, 454, 425, and 400 kc.

In between lists the coast station monitors 500 kc. and calls individual ships from time to time since not all lists are copied.

The normal maximum daylight range is about 1150 miles without skip effects. At night some skip is noticed between 200-400 miles and the maximum range increases greatly, it being common to work 2500 miles and even up to 4500 under ideal conditions.

With shipping very active, QRM is severe. “40” meters never could compare with this unholy din. Therefore, in order that a vessel in distress may be heard, two International Silent Periods are observed. Beginning at 15 to 18 and 45 to 48 minutes past each hour it is forbidden to transmit on 500 kc. except in relation to a vessel or plane in distress. This gives opportunity for hearing weak signals. Naturally, a ship in distress sends an SOS at any time, but the Silent Periods bring order out of chaos and also give a fellow a chance to light his pipe.

* Ex-W1BMS, Friendship, Maine.

April 1946
between 18 and 25 w.p.m. There is no place on 500 kc. for a weightless bug. (And no other place, we might add.—Editor.) Slow and sure is the standard.

Signal strength reports are seldom given and only if requested. Since communications are the important factor rather than transmitter performance a signal is either easily readable and single transmissions are used, or received with difficulty and "QST" ("Send each word or group twice") is requested. Repetitions are asked for if needed to fill parts of the message missed. The form of a message is adequately described in the ARRL Handbook. Berne Lists, which are books containing call letters, QRAs (QTHs to you!), Rates, and other facts relative to marine operations are at hand on all ships and at coast stations and with these Berne Lists a newly-licensed merchant marine operator can intelligently perform his tasks from the start of his first voyage.

The U.S. Navy has a few stations in operation on this frequency but the Coast Guard has many. While these installations are less powerful than those of commercial radio companies their operation adds greatly to the "Safety of Life at Sea." Either directly or through excellent cooperation between coastal stations and the Coast Guard, ships and lives have been saved that might otherwise have been lost. 500 kc. gives us all this. There are many hams among the 500 kc. operators. Take a listen "down there" some time.

**WIAW OPERATING SCHEDULE**

Official ARRL Bulletins containing latest FCC information relating to amateur operation and reactivation, and other bulletins on matters of general amateur interest are transmitted on regular schedules, as follows:

**Frequencies**: 3555, 7145, 14,280, 29,150, and 52,000 kc. **Time**: 8:00, 9:00, and 10:00 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday, (0100, 0200, and 0300 GMT, Tuesday through Saturday.)

Starting on the hour, bulletins are transmitted by telegraph simultaneously on all frequencies. Speeds used are 15 and 25 w.p.m. Bulletins are sent at 25 w.p.m. and repeated at 15 w.p.m. to facilitate code practice. Telegraph bulletins are followed by voice transmissions on each frequency in turn. Changes from this schedule will be announced by the operator. Extension of schedule to a later hour for WIAW special frequencies has been requested. Service clearance pending.

**ELECTION RESULTS**

Valid petitions nominating a single candidate as Section Manager were filed in a number of Sections, as provided in our Constitution and By-Laws, electing the following officials, the term of office starting on the date given.

**Alaska** August G. Hibbert, K7CBP Jan. 15, 1946
**South Dakota** P. H. Schults, W9QY Jan. 15, 1946
**Southern Minnesota** Vernon G. Pribyl, W9OMC Jan. 15, 1946
**West Virginia** Donald B. Morris, W3JM Feb. 15, 1946

**ELECTION NOTICE**

To all ARRL Members residing in the Sections listed below:

You are hereby notified that an election for Section Communications Manager is about to be held in your respective Sections. This notice supersedes previous notices.

Nominating petitions are solicited. Signatures of five or more ARRL full members in good standing, residing in the Section concerned, are required on each petition. No member shall sign more than one petition.

Each candidate for Section Communications Manager must have been a licensed amateur for at least two years and similarly a full member of the League for at least one continuous year immediately prior to his nomination.

Petitions must be in West Hartford, Conn., on or before noon on the closing dates specified. In cases where no valid nominating petitions were received in response to previous notices, the closing dates are set ahead to the dates given below. The complete name, address, and station call of the candidate should be included with the petition.

The following nomination form is suggested:

Communications Manager, ARRL (Place and date)
38 La Salle Road, West Hartford, Conn.

We, the undersigned full members of the ARRL residing in the Section of the Division hereby nominate as candidate for Section Communications Manager for this Section for the next two-year term of office.

Elections will take place immediately after the closing dates specified for receiving nominating petitions. The Ballots mailed from Headquarters to full members will list in alphabetical sequence the names of all eligible candidates. You are urged to take the initiative and file nominating petitions immediately. This is your opportunity to put the man of your choice in office.

— F. E. Handy, Communications Manager

---

**Section** | **Closing Date** | **Present SCM** | **Present Term of Office Ends**
---|---|---|---
Sacramento Apr. 1, 1946 Vincent N. Feldhausen June 15, 1941
Valley
Nevada Apr. 1, 1946 Mrs. D. W. Evans Sept. 1, 1942
Idaho Apr. 1, 1946 Don D. Oberbillig Apr. 15, 1944
Arkansas Apr. 1, 1946 Edgar Beck Aug. 17, 1944
Virginia Apr. 1, 1946 Walter G. Walker Oct. 15, 1945
Tennessee Apr. 1, 1946 James B. Wilk Nov. 15, 1944
Mississippi Apr. 1, 1946 W. P. Clement Apr. 1, 1945
Rhode Island Apr. 1, 1946 Clayton C. Gordon Apr. 15, 1945
North Carolina Apr. 1, 1946 W. J. Wurtman May 3, 1945
Ohio Apr. 1, 1946 Amos D. Bratton May 15, 1945
New Jersey Apr. 1, 1946 Winfield G. Beck Sept. 23, 1945
San Diego Apr. 1, 1946 Ralph L. Culbertson Apr. 15, 1945
Missouri Apr. 1, 1946 Letha A. Dangefeldt Apr. 17, 1945
West Indies Apr. 1, 1946 Marie de la Torre Deceased
Ariana Apr. 1, 1946 Douglas Allen Deceased
Md.-Del.-D. C. Apr. 15, 1946 Hermann E. Hobbs Dec. 1, 1945
Louisiana Apr. 15, 1946 Eugene E. Treadaway Feb. 25, 1946
Indiana Apr. 15, 1946 Herbert B. Brier Resigned
Vermon Apr. 15, 1946 Burton W. Dean Resigned
Philippines May 1, 1946 George L. Rickard Oct. 15, 1938
Alberta* May 1, 1946 C. S. Jamieson
British Columbia* May 1, 1946 C. O. E. Sawyer
Manitoba* May 1, 1946 A. W. Morley
Maritimes* May 1, 1946 Arthur M. Crowell
Ontario* May 1, 1946 D. R. Gunn
Quebec* May 1, 1946 Lindsay G. Morris
Saskatchewan* May 1, 1946 Arthur G. Churrow
Montana May 15, 1946 R. E. Roberts June 1, 1946
Eastern Fla. May 15, 1946 Robert B. Murphy June 15, 1946
Nebraska June 1, 1946 A. S. Armstrong June 15, 1946

* In Canadian sections nominating petitions for Section Managers must be addressed to Canadian General Manager, Alex Reid, 109 Logan Ave., St. Lambert, Quebec. To be valid such petitions must be filed with him on or before the closing dates named.
If you like to use your amateur radio station to make and maintain real friendships, if you are a disbeliever in the “Hello-Goodbye” brand of contacts, you will want to get into the Rag Chewers’ Club. Here’s how:

**How to get in:**
1. “Chew the rag” with a member of the club for at least a solid half-hour. This doesn’t mean a half-hour spent in trying to get a message over through bad QRN or QRM, but a solid half-hour of conversation or message handling.
2. Report the conversation by card to the Rag Chewers’ Club, ARRL, West Hartford, Conn., and ask the member station you talked to to do the same. Indicate time contact started and ended. When both reports are received you will be sent a membership certificate entitling you to all the privileges of a Rag Chewer.

**How to stay in:**
1. Be a conversationalist on the air instead of one of those tongue-tied infants who don’t know words except “cuego” or “cail” or “QRU” or “nil.” Talk to the fellows you work and get to know them.
2. Operate your station in accordance with the government regulations and ARRL practice.
3. Observe rules of courtesy on the air.
4. Sign “RCC” after each call so that others may know you can talk as well as call.

**How to get out:**
1. Call a fellow at random and then say something like, “W2 NL be 0m call 73 VA.”
2. Call anybody if you are so dumb that you can’t make some conversation.
3. Fail to QSP promptly a single message — either by radio or by mail.
4. Call CQ more than five times without signing, or call lengthy CQs without listening for answers.

The class certificate here pictured is yours when you qualify. In working towards membership remember these two important points: (1) It is necessary that the ragchew (of at least thirty minutes duration) be with an amateur who is already a member of the club. (2) It is necessary for both the applicant and the club member worked to submit confirmations of the “chew.”

Present club members will be heard signing “RCC” after their calls so that those wishing to join may identify them and take steps to get “initiated.” It’s a quite painless initiation by the way, and will hold nothing but pleasure for you if you are the type worthy of RCC.

**THE RAG CHEWERS’ CLUB**

Applications for RCC membership are again coming in. Now we’re sure the war is over! We want to bring our records up to date. Members of the RCC who are still active on the air are requested to send a card to Headquarters with this information so that they may be included on the active roster.

**NEW YORK HAMFEST, APRIL 26TH**

The North Shore Radio Club of Long Island will sponsor the second annual postwar Hamfest to be held in Greater New York on Friday evening, April 26, at the Commercial Hotel, 96-43 Springfield Boulevard, Queens Village, L. I., N. Y. The program includes prominent speakers from both the amateur and professional communications fields, over 100 door prizes, and entertainment. Anyone interested in amateur radio is welcome. Tickets ($1.00) are available at Greater New York radio stores dealing in ham equipment, from North Shore Radio Club members, and at the door.

Those who remember the North Shore Radio Club’s 1945 Hamfest won’t want to miss the 1946 affair. Possibly the first postwar hamfest, last year’s get-together was held August 24th, three days after the postwar reopening.

**BRIEFS**

W9UMP writes, “W9UMP/1 and I have developed a system whereby a c.w. operator can make it known that he is trying to contact a ‘phone station. If W9UMP/1 using c.w. wants to raise me, he runs off nine dots after his call. If he calls CQ, he runs in the nine dots. It has worked out fine.”

The present generally used practice of c.w. stations desiring ‘phone QSOs is to call “CQ fone.” For brevity “CQ F” might be used. ARRL will welcome comments on W9UMP’s idea, or on the general subject of ’phone-c.w. contacts.

Have you joined the ARRL Emergency Corps? Application blanks are available from your local Emergency Coordinator, any ARRL-affiliated club, the SCM (address, page 6), or League Headquarters. Line up today for participation in the Emergency Corps’ interesting activities.

**HAMS ENTERTAIN SCOUTS**

As a feature of National Boy Scout Week, amateurs of Metuchen, N. J., and nearby cities held a Boy Scout Night on February 15th. W2EQQ originated the idea, which proved a great success. The following amateurs opened their stations to the Scouts and acted as hosts to groups of boys for the evening: W2IGN, KZQ, OJJ, ASB, H1Y, MDV, MGF, KTX, NLI, LHN, and W3HOp. Demonstrations of ham radio were conducted, with W2MXX acting as master control for the evening’s operations.
EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA — SCM, Jerry Mathis, W3BES — 3GUE has returned from the wars. 3QV is on from XU1YV and has worked the West Coast, sending a message through 3AN. 3HRM is doing some high-power listening over in Lebo and hopes to get something on the air from there. 3HXA has a new 8JK beam which works out well. 3HXL is on 28-Mc., phone with a pair of 812s. The York Radio Club is preparing for Field Day. The Reading Radio Club is still alive and very active. It has its net control station on with the call of W3 Call District Station, operating on 144 Mc. The new calls are coming through, 3KBB being the first heard here on 28 Mc. 3HRD is trying to own the BW Contest on 144 Mc. 3GAV is working 28-Mc. DX with his new vertical antenna. 3BXE will be on with a pair of 807s. 3JDG is doing it the hard way, working the ‘phone stations with a.c. 3ENX has his new exciter on and has added an HQ-120 and a beam to his station. 3GHG has a squall- sounding o.c. on 28 Mc. 3HJK is back on 28-Mc. o.w. 3KD says a new UHF Radio Club is being formed, largely among the former W3RS gang. 3KT is working the ‘G’ stations on mass production. 3EER has a new daughter. The press of business forced 3AY to resign as Section EC. 3GV has a new QTH with plenty of antenna room and is working out well on 28 Mc. 73, Jerry.

MARYLAND-DELWARE-DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — SCM, Hermann E. Hobbs, W3CJZ — 11IN/3 has been appointed OBS and will send official bulletins on 146 Mc. at 10:30 P.M., Tues., Thurs., Sat., and Sunday. Recently-appointed ECs are: 11IN/3, Baldmore; EIS, Alexandria and Washington; CRB, Baltimore and AQQ, Cumberland. PV sent in the first traffic report, indicating a regular schedule with KAENT weekly, some traffic moving on the 28-Mc. band and regular contacts with the West Coast and European stations. With an attendance of about seventy-five at their meeting on Jan. 26th at the CREI Laboratories, the Washington Radio Club enjoyed a lecture and demonstration of a complete modern television system. Many 28-Mc. stations reported good QRM and audio quality. 3JSB, of U. S. Bulshaws, gave the club an interesting talk on "Loran." DQJ sent the following: "DQJ and FRV were forced down in a snowstorm Jan. 20th while on a return flight from Cumberland with parts to rebuild FRV's new transmitter. Both were former pilots in the CAAC." DQJ has a schedule with GYX, Allucquerque, N. Mex., who is QH and ex-HS of 100-meter fame. HQG is thrilled with his 28-Mc. rig. HDZ reports as follows: The Baltimore Amateur Radio Assn. is being reorganized and invites new members. There are about twenty active stations on 28 Mc. QTHs are scattered all over the place, more. CRB works into Washington nightly. CRB and CGF heard JVL/4 mobile operating in Lake Worth, Fla., with 20 watts input on 144 Mc. Trafficer: W3VP 31.

SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY — SCM, Al Elam, W3GCU — Section EC, BAG; ECs, ABS, JNZ. H30/20AI has been presented with the Bronze Star, EED, at Okinawa, has pulled in WSL, ASQ, HTJ, GXQ, and JOL are proud owners of a Meissner Signal Shifter. HTJ uses an extended Zepp on 28 Mc. EFF has his squitter going on 28 Mc. AFA is on with a nice signal. The Trenton Radio Society held a reorganization meeting on Feb. 1st. ABS reports progress on the 144-Mc. emergency set-up in Somerville. 3GQX reports as follows: The Baltimore Amateur Radio Assn. is doing it the hard way, working the 'phone stations with a.c. Loran. DQJ sent the following: "DQJ and FRV were forced down in a snowstorm Jan. 20th while on a return flight from Cumberland with parts to rebuild FRV's new QTH. Both were former pilots in the CAAC." DQJ has a schedule with GYX, Allucquerque, N. Mex., who is QH and ex-HS of 100-meter fame. HQG is thrilled with his 28-Mc. rig. HDZ reports as follows: The Baltimore Amateur Radio Assn. is being reorganized and invites new members. There are about twenty active stations on 28 Mc. QTHs are scattered all over the place, more. CRB works into Washington nightly. CRB and CGF heard JVL/4 mobile operating in Lake Worth, Fla., with 20 watts input on 144 Mc. Trafficer: W3VP 31.
BEGINNING in *QST* for April, 1941, we ran a series of three articles on selecting a new receiver. These described a number of simple tests that any amateur can make, using a minimum of equipment, little time and no specialized training. Nevertheless, they give a lot of information about receiver performance. Everything we said on those pages still applies today, and we recommend that you read them if you are interested in buying a receiver.

On the other hand, there are two tests *not* to make, because they are very misleading.

Many amateurs feel that a good way to test sensitivity is to try the receiver with the antenna disconnected, on the theory that a very sensitive set will pull in signals "without an antenna." This is not true. It tests shielding, not sensitivity. No one to our knowledge has ever accused the HRO of not having extreme sensitivity, yet it is almost dead when the antenna is disconnected because the shielding is almost perfect. On the other hand, a very poor AC-DC receiver of the $19.95 variety will turn out a strong signal with no antenna because it picks up plenty of signal (and noise) from the power lines. It is useful to test the receiver without an antenna, but remember the receiver should be praised for silence under such treatment.

Often a good AVC system causes a receiver to be condemned by inexperienced amateurs. If the AVC is really good and the set is sensitive, there are often very noticeable images. A little reflection will show why this is true. The receiver may suppress images 30 db below the signal level, but if the AVC raises the gain 30 db when the images are tuned in, then the images will be as strong (at the speaker) as the signal. After all, the whole purpose of an AVC is to raise the level of weak signals.

If you have any doubts about the ability of a receiver to suppress images, turn off the AVC while you test. A word of caution: Do not confuse harmonics from the transmitter with images. It is easy to tell them apart. Transmitter harmonics are multiples of the transmitter frequency, while images are separated by the receiver IF frequency.

These and other points are described in detail on this page back in April, May and June of 1941. They are worth study if you are considering the purchase of a receiver.

Jack Ivers
(Continued from page 88)

AXD; Elk and Cameron, NDE; Mercer, AOE; Lawrence, J. LH. Active amateurs are invited to write the SEC for details on appointments for localities not yet covered. New OW, BWP, AAQ, of Erie, reports that VTK, of Oil City, has returned home from the Pacific area. UVD hears regularly from UHO, on occupational duty in Germany. KQZ's schedule is STA, now in Pittsburgh, finally got around to mailing QSLs confirming pre­
war contacts with UVD and AOE. AOJ and IYQ are exper­
imenting with f.m. on 28 Mc. running about 175 watts input. 8OK gets out well on 28-Mc. f.m. with only 145 watts input. OTY's home 10-meter beam antenna shipped down from Massachusetts. CJB is making final adjustments to his kw. o.w. transmitter. The Mercer County Radio Assn. now has thirty-five members. At a re­
cent meeting EFG gave an enlightening talk on reac­
tance modulation, and demonstrated f.m. possibilities. UUG and MPO are reported to be working nice DX on 28-Mc. phone. KWA is reporting considerable radio activity in Pittsburgh area. CUG and JMP are working 840 and 520 kcs. The ATA, with UUG as president, is going strong with over seventy in attendance at recent meeting. TOJ, EC for War­
ren County, has 28-Mc. transmitter in operation. BOZ is constructing a brand new 150-piece log, and his push-puah 807s final is under construction. The Radio Assn. of Erie conducts code classes from 7 to 8 P.M. preceding regular bi­
monthly meetings. The Pittsburgh Area Radio Club new assembles on the second Sunday of each month. Delegates from following member clubs were present at the Jan. 19th meeting: Fort Necessity Radio Club, South Hills Brass Founders and Modulators, Steel City Radio Club, and the Amateur Transmitters Assn. of W. Penna. 73. Roy.

CENTRAL DIVISION

[Details about various clubs and activities in the Central Division]

MICHIGAN — SCM, Harold C. Bird, W6DPE — 8AJV worked 8NF, in Algiers, Africa, on 28,700 kc. His
8EL< 9, JEF, GOM, and others are working DX, in­
cluding Indiana. BCL trouble has MLI QRX. BAZ, our
headquarters, is getting ready for emergencies. Traffic: W6BAZ 8, 73. Joe.

CENTRAL DIVISION

[Details about various clubs and activities in the Central Division]

[Continued on page 89]
The "400" has high image rejection, high sensitivity, low noise level. It is designed for weak signal reception - puts new life in your 10-meter activity.

The Series 400 postwar "Super-Pro" stands by itself, a leader in the field of communications. The reason of course is continual improvement in design through years of service under a wide variety of operating conditions. The people who know most about receivers choose "Super-Pros."

SEND FOR TECHNICAL DATA
World War II, it is to be installed in the Campbell County
Chapter House of the American Red Cross as a memorial
statue. The Ham Radio Show is being held by the
North Dakota Section of the ARRL and are to be used
primarily for emergency work but will be available
for general ham use. RN expects delivery of new
HT-9 transmitter soon. His DX contacts include EC, PY,
IT, NY, VE4, VE5, VO1, K6, W6, W7. Traffic: W8RN 50.
73. Carl.

DAKOTA DIVISION

NORTH DAKOTA-SCM, Raymond V. Barnett, W9EVP—Dak has returned to Jamestown for a few
months’ operation on 28 Mc. before attending University.
RQT is cathode-modulating a pair of HF25As while waiting for
new plate modulation transformer. He boasts a new
RME-45. IWT was married recently. QZD is working on
28 Mc. and heard BBD, formerly of Fargo, working 144-
Mc. portable from Eastviewon, N. J. IBW is on the air with
almost everything but the tubes home-constructed—he
built all transformers and most of his variable condensers.
SSW is all ham—played sick from the job one day and had
twenty-five QSOs with his 15 watts. GIJ finally got a new
60-watt modulation transformer. He is building a mobile
power supply which probably will be used with EVP’s
mobile rig until GIJ can get his mobile rig finished. How
about applications for EC appointment? Could also use
more activity items. 73. Ray.

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA—SCM, P. H. Schults, W9QYY—
DKJ is in Washington and has been promoted to lst.
comdr. in the Navy. E OJ is on the air with 400 watts on 56
and 28 Mc. YMB, in the Army near Nuremberg, Germany, is
looking for South Dakota contacts on 28 Mc. Watch around 8:00
a.m. for those signals. EKT, secretary of Sioux Falls Club,
reports technical items are the present order of business for
the club. OLB, ex-TFMW, is railroad station agent at Glen-
lawn and is on 28 Mc. with 50 watts to an 807. GIJ is mov-
ing to Langley Park, Ill. ZBU reports that WIZ is located
at Glasgow, Ky. KQO reports that recent snowstorm raised
the very dickens with antennas, etc., at his QTH. Been
working everywhere, long and short skip. Sgt. TXK is home
from O’Reilly General Hospital and has been working 144
and 28 Mc. INT is back at Wessington Springs looking for
contacts. Thanks to all for reflecting me SCM. How about
requests from clubs for appointment? 73. PAE.

NORTHERN MINNESOTA—SCM, Armond D.
Brattland, W9FPU—ZMQ is on with a nice signal. YPN
is a newcomer. TOZ has completed his mobile f.m. job.
QIN, ITQ, YDD, and WKS are a few of the Minneapolis
ham radio hams. Bea is home from Dubai but is bothered by the
QCBM who proposes a campaign to educate auto manufacturers to elimi-

ate QRM as far as possible. KAN is active on 28 Mc. with
QRM so heavy that when the band is open the contacts are
pretty much limited to local affairs. We hear OTE is very active on
28 Mc. We need lots of personal items for this column. 73.
Burt.

Hudson Division

EASTERN NEW YORK—SCM, Ernest E. George, W2-
HZL—Activity in the Tri-City area booms once again
with the QRM getting thicker day by day. The Schenectady
Amateur Radio Association has started QSOing with the
club again. New officers elected at the December meeting were:
NHY, pres.; IFMU, vice-pres.; 60JKR, secy.; CAZ, trans.;
MB, QGJ, and BKW, directors. BLU reports he is trying to
organize an emergency net in the Maplesbury area and
that the boys there are warming up their old bottles again.

NEW YORK CITY AND LONG ISLAND—Charles
Ham, Jr., W2KDC—With the appointment of OFD,
Staten Island, all counties now have an EC. Nothing has
been heard from ECs in Queens, Bronx, and Manhattan
for two months. Get those reports in, gang. Brooklyn EC,
OHE, reports twenty-four stations active and more being
added. A simulated disaster is scheduled for the near future.
DIO has received the RQA, and will be switched to the 50-kw.
unit now. Recently, NQJ enjoys 144 Mc. and heads the Termites
League; he is never too far away from those he QSOs.
NKW’s jr. operator is all set to take over the rig; he
contributes background at present. In Suffolk, no activity is
reported. However, OME, reports that the WERS functioned
during the war. (Note to BGO, Section EC: Remember
those promises at the meeting ending the WERS?) HDQ
is working nicely from the North Shore. JWO is county
control by virtue of coverage due to job. JWO and BBD
are 28-Mc. neighbors in Woodhaven. NDV, now com-
ing to the Pacific area, and hubby, JDG, awaits return to the
air. She travels in Queens, Bronx, and Manhattan for
28 Mc. We need lots of personal items for this column. 73.
Burt.

Continued on page 88

as president, and meets the first Friday of each month at
the Ryan Hotel. There is a lot of activity on 28 Mc. with QRM
so heavy that when the band is open the contacts are
pretty much limited to local affairs. We hear OTE is very active on
28 Mc. We need lots of personal items for this column. 73.
Burt.
When you build or REBUILD

THE TANK CAPACITOR SHOULD HAVE THESE FEATURES...

✓ Symmetrical design for high-efficiency at high frequencies.
✓ No through-frame contacts.
✓ Rigid construction.
✓ Provisions for mounting other components right on capacitor.
✓ Staked aluminum for light weight.
✓ Hand fitted bearings for smooth operation.
✓ Write for latest Capacitor Catalog.

THE HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC., 460 W. 34TH ST., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY — SCM, Winfield G. Beck, W3CQD — The Union County Amateur Radio Association meets every Thursday night at the "Y" in Elizabeth. JSJ awaits HRO to get on the air. 3HOH spends 28-Mc. o.w. with Guam, on recently heard MQI on 28 Mo. working KQT, who is on a civic association meeting in Japan on 128-Mc. 'phone. Military address: Lt. M. Johnson Q, HTE purchased HT4E and an SX-28A receiver. Johnson Q, HTE purchased HT4E and an SX-28A receiver.

MISSOURI — SCM, Mrs. Letha A. Dangerfield, W9WUD — Firefighter SCM,ex-W9CMB, attended. Those attending the recent hamfest included: IBLX, FZX, HUZ, NP, 2AZX, BBS, BYZ, G0XK, DMZ, 3DXY, DKZ, EY2W, FKW, FR, FZS, GUM, IID, IN, LQX, LJR, OCN, EC, ZC, 3AC, BAQ, CQY, JVF, OGY, 4FFV, 5BAT, DEN, 6AXD, ESO, GQG, 7FAZ, FMI, SABI, CTP, DLU, EGBK, EHG, HLM, SBO, TO, TWQ, WJY, 8BBD, DBW, FWY, WUJ, and NTU. Correspondence concerning the activities of this station and the sending organization should be addressed to Sidney Berg, pres., 11D, 74 Barker Avenue, Eatontown. Bill Wegge reports that the JSARA will have a complete operating station in the Cavalcade of Progress Business Men's Show at Asbury Park Convention Hall the week of April 1st. GUM is in charge of the committee. The following members of the JSARA are active on 28-Mc.: "phone:Y2V/E1, FC, GUM, FQK, OFM, NZC, DZ, KZY, LMB, NIE, CY5S, IRP, BYK, GMR, MW, CGY, AEX, LIR. FC is top man on DX and is working everything he can hear with a two-element rotary beam mounted on a 55-foot triangular tower; power input is only 30 watts to an 807. BYK and FQK are using vertical dipole antennas. KZW is rebuilding his 28-Mc. "phone rig and hopes to put Ocean City on the DX map. Most active ham there is NZC. MW is on 28-Mc. "phone. CY5S is working plenty of DX on 28 Mc. OFM is building a 28-Mc. rotary beam. IRP has increased power. CGY, of Neptune, has been laid up. 73. Win."
We are justly proud of the technical accomplishments represented in the AX2 plated crystal. Its advanced development and pace-setting design again demonstrate Bliley's leadership in the manufacture of crystals for amateur frequencies.

Primary electrodes in the AX2 plated crystal unit consist of a micro-thin metal film which is deposited directly on the major surfaces of the quartz crystal by evaporation under high vacuum. This film exhibits extremely high adhesion to the crystal and can almost be considered as a chemical bond to the quartz. Since the crystal is chemically cleaned before plating the film provides a coating which protects the crystal surface against contamination.

Secondary electrodes, under spring pressure, are used to clamp the crystal in position and to provide a medium for thermal dissipation.

Under rigid comparative tests with un-plated crystals, AX2 plated crystals show—

- better grid current stability over a wide temperature range.
- improved frequency stability under high drive conditions.
- substantial improvement in keying characteristics.

Type AX2 plated crystals, for the 40-meter band, are available now from your Bliley distributor—frequency selection from stock at $2.80 each. Prices and information on type AX2 plated crystals for the 20-meter band will be released shortly. Keep in touch with your Bliley distributor for latest information.
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

CONNECTICUT - SCM, Edmund R. Fraser, W1KQY - Club news: Manchester Radio Club: FSH reports that twenty-

a member met at his QTH to drive his HK-54-6. Reeves has a new RME, BAKC, and MVH have new SX-28As and KQY has new HRO-5TA. 28 Mc., can build up our emergency organization to full strength. We also hear that ZS and his XYL, L. S. Booth, are ready for 28 Mc. The Merrimack Valley Amateur Radio Club is getting to

i is the absence of KQY, reports that FJM, LTZ, LTJ, JQK, MEP, EUG, J. Harper, Linmondell, Murdock, and Cohen attended the Norwich hamfest. DET was the host of the evening, assisted by QY. Ed Baten has the distinction of receiving the first new call in New Haven, having been issued NWC. AMM and ILG fixed the club receiver. MEP and EUG build signal tracers for receiver trouble shooting. FMV has a new Millen 6L6-807 exciter to work all continents. DLC has worked amateurs in thirty-three countries. EJS sends in the follow-

v had harmonics on other bands when they were on 28 Mc. Get in touch with him for any checks you want to make. MIH in Fitchburg is setting up the Skydrier S-10 and will be on 28 Mc. Traffic: WIBNS 3.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS — SCM, William J. Barrett, W1JAH — CHI reports twenty-seven counties on 28 Mc. since reopening, including W9TQD/J in Tokyo. AEC forms from your local EC and get them in so we can build up our emergency organization to full strength. 73.

RHODE ISLAND — SCM, Clayton C. Gordon, W1HRC — NDQ, 1001 Atwells Ave., Providence, is your new Section EC and will take full charge of Emergency Corps organization and supervision for the State of Rhode Island. TED is here again. He has some of his salvaged Signal Squirter entering his XYL and he has a new Signal Shifter on the way. EJ has a new Harvey transmitter. Sodium is being discussed in this capacity prior to and during the war. His exception-

is working on new transmitter and he has his XYL a real help for c.w. He has a new Harvey transmitter. Sodium is being discussed in this capacity prior to and during the war. His exception-

fighter, his second child. We also hear that ZS and his XYL, L. S. Booth, are ready for 28 Mc. The Merrimack Valley Amateur Radio Club is getting to

i is the absence of KQY, reports that FJM, LTZ, LTJ, JQK, MEP, EUG, J. Harper, Linmondell, Murdock, and Cohen attended the Norwich hamfest. DET was the host of the evening, assisted by QY. Ed Baten has the distinction of receiving the first new call in New Haven, having been issued NWC. AMM and ILG fixed the club receiver. MEP and EUG build signal tracers for receiver trouble shooting. FMV has a new Millen 6L6-807 exciter to work all continents. DLC has worked amateurs in thirty-three countries. EJS sends in the follow-

v had harmonics on other bands when they were on 28 Mc. Get in touch with him for any checks you want to make. MIH in Fitchburg is setting up the Skydrier S-10 and will be on 28 Mc. Traffic: WIBNS 3.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS — SCM, William J. Barrett, W1JAH — CHI reports twenty-seven counties on 28 Mc. since reopening, including W9TQD/J in Tokyo. AEC forms from your local EC and get them in so we can build up our emergency organization to full strength. 73.

RHODE ISLAND — SCM, Clayton C. Gordon, W1HRC — NDQ, 1001 Atwells Ave., Providence, is your new Section EC and will take full charge of Emergency Corps organization and supervision for the State of Rhode Island. TED is here again. He has some of his salvaged Signal Squirter entering his XYL and he has a new Harvey transmitter. Sodium is being discussed in this capacity prior to and during the war. His exception-

is working on new transmitter and he has his XYL a real help for c.w. He has a new Harvey transmitter. Sodium is being discussed in this capacity prior to and during the war. His exception-

fighter, his second child. We also hear that ZS and his XYL, L. S. Booth, are ready for 28 Mc. The Merrimack Valley Amateur Radio Club is getting to

i is the absence of KQY, reports that FJM, LTZ, LTJ, JQK, MEP, EUG, J. Harper, Linmondell, Murdock, and Cohen attended the Norwich hamfest. DET was the host of the evening, assisted by QY. Ed Baten has the distinction of receiving the first new call in New Haven, having been issued NWC. AMM and ILG fixed the club receiver. MEP and EUG build signal tracers for receiver trouble shooting. FMV has a new Millen 6L6-807 exciter to work all continents. DLC has worked amateurs in thirty-three countries. EJS sends in the follow-

v had harmonics on other bands when they were on 28 Mc. Get in touch with him for any checks you want to make. MIH in Fitchburg is setting up the Skydrier S-10 and will be on 28 Mc. Traffic: WIBNS 3.
Mr. Radiuman: CREI Training Can Equip You To Step Ahead of Competition and Gain the Confidence Born of Knowledge...

Will YOU Be Ready?

CREI Can Prepare You Now for a Better Job and a Secure Career in Radio-Electronics

CREI Technical Home Study Training Prepares You for the Secure radio jobs that pay good money for ability.

You can be ready to enjoy the security of an important engineering position and take advantage of new career opportunities... if you prepare yourself now.

Join the ambitious radiomen who are assuring themselves of secure good-paying jobs with a planned program of advancement made possible by CREI home study training in Practical Radio-Electronics Engineering.

You can study at home — in your spare time — develop your technical ability — increase your knowledge to keep pace with important developments now taking place in the industry.

CREI home study courses are constantly being revised and kept up-to-date with the rapid developments in the industry.

By adding CREI training to your present radio experience you can safeguard your future and keep pace with such new developments as U.H.F. Circuits, Cavity Resonators, Pulse Generators, Wave Guides, Klystrons, Magnetrons and other tubes. Are you equipped to handle them? CREI is equipped to help you, by providing the know-how and ability that is required.

In our proved method of instruction, you learn not only how but why! Easy-to-read-and-understand lessons are provided well in advance, and each student has the benefit of personal guidance and supervision from a trained instructor. This is the basis of the CREI method of training for which many thousands of professional radiomen have enrolled since 1927.

Act Now. Get underway today! It costs nothing but a moment's time to send for our booklet and complete details — without obligation.

WRITE FOR FREE 36-PAGE BOOKLET
If you have had professional or amateur radio experience and want to make more money—let us prove to you we have something you need to qualify for a better radio job. To help us intelligently answer your inquiry—please state briefly your background of experience, education and present position.

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

HOME-STUDY COURSES IN PRACTICAL RADIO-ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING FOR PROFESSIONAL SELF-IMPROVEMENT

Dept. Q-4, 3224—16th Street, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

Contractors to U. S. Navy—U. S. Coast Guard—Canadian Broadcasting Corp. Producers of Well-trained Technical Radiomen for Industry

MEMBER: NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
Mallory Transmitting Capacitors are compact skilled engineering, not the result of the margin of safety that insures long life and dependability. Adequate sealing bans deterioration from moisture.

There are suitable types of Mallory Transmitting Capacitors for every purpose. Rectangular Type TX Capacitors are available in numerous stock sizes with working voltages from 600 to 6000. For operations where cost is a factor, Mallory offers the economical Type TZ Round Can Capacitors in 8 sizes, with working voltages from 600 to 1500.

Like other cataloged items in the Mallory line, transmitting capacitors are available from your Mallory distributor.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS 6 INDIANA

(Continued from page 80)

is on 28 Mc. c.w. EG is working out on 28 Mc. with vertical 8JK antenna. BNS is on 28 Mc. from Medford, Mass. NDL is on 28 Mc. phone and c.w. KXJ, LWN, and NLO are on 144.0 Mc. in Burlington with FB results. NLO resigned as SCM and Acting SEC, effective Feb. 1st. 73. Jerry.

NORTHEASTERN DIVISION

MONTANA — SCM, Rex Roberts, W7CPY — 9HK7/. HFZ, and BWH have written the SCM asking to be included in the Montana Section Emergency Net. Expect to announce appointment of Section EC next month. CT, of Billings, is new OO; DXQ, of Baker, is OBS; and CPY is PAH. These are renewals of prior appointments. HOU, of Donnett, Idaho, is located at Conrad. 73. Rex.

WASHINGTON — SCM, O. U. Tatro, W7FWD — Olympia: ORC is reactivated with DDY, pres.; HMJ, vice-pres.; JSX, secy-treas.; FWQ, trustee. Meeting held at 813 N. Central, Olympia, the second Tuesday of each month. Preparation for emergency communication will be stressed. AIU is building e.o.o. and exciter. OKY is building e.c.o. HJM is building 144-Mc. transmitter-receiver. EUF and TR-4. HPA works Tokyo, Manila, Guam, etc., with 50 watts. FWD is building a beam, Yakima: CAM, on 28 and 56 Mc., is trying to QSO HSA over Antanum Ridge in Topenish with an 807. HEA has a Harvey transmitter. EDN is having fair luck on 28 Mc. and ALI is digging holes for his mast. HCE, EC, is winding transformers and constructing components; his transmitter quit supering on 144 Mc. Spokane: The SHOC has nominated EEN as EC and appointment will be made as soon as we hear from him. The club is taking steps to affiliate with ARRL. GBU held a 100 percent QSO with GNN/E7 at Homer, Alaska, in which CWT, who is in Alaska, communicated with his XYL in Spokane. HPA, HZE, 6TIR/7, and GHD sport new rotary beams. PLQ, GTA, and HWG have been contacting the Far Pacific. ELN and 6EKU/7 have been granted experimental licenses for E50 service; calls are 72BE and 72DK. IOR has returned from the Navy and is on 28 Mc.; FBY/7 has been listening in vain for his home town gang. Seattle: RT, ex-SCM, is out of the Signal Corps after four years in the Army and two years overseas and is working c.w. on 28 Mc. NU, GEI, RHL, GIM, EDH (Bellevue), HS, BDW, FIM, KO, RX, CE, JAO, ANZ, YY, BAC, DMN (Woodenville), PU, HLU, AW, IMF, MB, GEP, IAB, GUI, IVA, GJ, ITA, and BTZ are all reported on 28 Mc. Spokane: CGK has been listening in vain for his home town gang. Seattle: RT, ex-SCM, is out of the Signal Corps after four years in the Army and two years overseas and is working c.w. on 28 Mc.

PACIFIC DIVISION

HAWAII — SCM, Howard S. Simpson, K6RLG — W9QMD/KE6, Johnston Island, using a kilowatt, puts out a consistent signal into the mainland. CGK has the Kaulai High rig going full blast on 28 Mc. 2LFE/KO, Oahu, schedules ROJ, Hawaii, on 28 Mc. from 7 to 9 P.M. KXN became a granddaddy in January. TTT is making arrangements to take unto himself an XYL. Hard luck on his XYL recently. In the midst of a QSO his transmitter refused to perk and a few minutes later his receiver also went west. EDH, Hawaii, is having licensing trouble. SZE, Molokai, is on 28 Mc. He has met quite a few Japanese hams and is anxious to get back at ham radio. ANN is a warrant officer in the Army. Lt. Comdr. GEV is now at Shanghai worrying about the status of his license. Now in the shack here is a Signal Corps frequency meter BC-221-N and a new beam of dural elements is being constructed. 73, Tule.

WASHINGTON — SCM, Earl F. Sanderson, W7CJL — W94MD/KE6, Johnston Island, using a kilowatt, puts out a consistent signal into the mainland. CGK has the Kaulai High rig going full blast on 28 Mc. 2LFE/KO, Oahu, schedules ROJ, Hawaii, on 28 Mc. from 7 to 9 P.M. KXN became a granddaddy in January. TTT is making arrangements to take unto himself an XYL. Hard luck on his XYL recently. In the midst of a QSO his transmitter refused to perk and a few minutes later his receiver also went west. EDH, Hawaii, is having licensing trouble. SZE, Molokai, is on 28 Mc. He has met quite a few Japanese hams and is anxious to get back at ham radio. ANN is a warrant officer in the Army. Lt. Comdr. GEV is now at Shanghai worrying about the status of his license. Now in the shack here is a Signal Corps frequency meter BC-221-N and a new beam of dural elements is being constructed. 73, Tule.

WASHINGTON — SCM, Earl F. Sanderson, W7CJL — W94MD/KE6, Johnston Island, using a kilowatt, puts out a consistent signal into the mainland. CGK has the Kaulai High rig going full blast on 28 Mc. 2LFE/KO, Oahu, schedules ROJ, Hawaii, on 28 Mc. from 7 to 9 P.M. KXN became a granddaddy in January. TTT is making arrangements to take unto himself an XYL. Hard luck on his XYL recently. In the midst of a QSO his transmitter refused to perk and a few minutes later his receiver also went west. EDH, Hawaii, is having licensing trouble. SZE, Molokai, is on 28 Mc. He has met quite a few Japanese hams and is anxious to get back at ham radio. ANN is a warrant officer in the Army. Lt. Comdr. GEV is now at Shanghai worrying about the status of his license. Now in the shack here is a Signal Corps frequency meter BC-221-N and a new beam of dural elements is being constructed. 73, Tule.

WASHINGTON — SCM, Earl F. Sanderson, W7CJL — W94MD/KE6, Johnston Island, using a kilowatt, puts out a consistent signal into the mainland. CGK has the Kaulai High rig going full blast on 28 Mc. 2LFE/KO, Oahu, schedules ROJ, Hawaii, on 28 Mc. from 7 to 9 P.M. KXN became a granddaddy in January. TTT is making arrangements to take unto himself an XYL. Hard luck on his XYL recently. In the midst of a QSO his transmitter refused to perk and a few minutes later his receiver also went west. EDH, Hawaii, is having licensing trouble. SZE, Molokai, is on 28 Mc. He has met quite a few Japanese hams and is anxious to get back at ham radio. ANN is a warrant officer in the Army. Lt. Comdr. GEV is now at Shanghai worrying about the status of his license. Now in the shack here is a Signal Corps frequency meter BC-221-N and a new beam of dural elements is being constructed. 73, Tule.
HOLLAND'S signal will be clear and steady in your earphones while you drink your midnight coffee. Before he bicycles off to work and you go to bed, there'll be a friendly exchange—spanning the Atlantic—of topics of mutual interest. Ken-Rad tubes, war-tested and proved, will play a leading part.... Type 6N7, versatile twin triode, is typically Ken-Rad, sturdy, and modern in its compact all-metal, self-shielding design with short lead lengths. Your Ken-Rad distributor or dealer will be glad to give you complete facts about this and other types.

Characteristics of Type 6N7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Characteristic</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heater voltage</td>
<td>6.3 v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max plate current, per plate</td>
<td>...125 ma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heater current</td>
<td>0.8 amp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max avg plate dissipation, per plate</td>
<td>...5.6 w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max plate voltage</td>
<td>300 v</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KEN-RAD

DIVISION OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY

Type 6N7

$1.60

Make the nearest Ken-Rad distributor or dealer your preferred source for amateur tubes
MODEL CE-25
25 watts undistorted output.

Three High Impedance Inputs—Two for microphone and one for phonograph.

Individual bass and treble boosting controls.

Dynamic audio compensation circuit on phonograph channel.

Ultra-modern cabinet styling with recessed control panel edge lighted.

Quick release cover for instant accessibility.

All aluminum construction combines durability with light weight.

New vane type construction assures good ventilation and low operating temperature.

Concealed hand holds for easy portability.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**POWER OUTPUT:** 25 watts undistorted.

**GAIN:** Microphone 135 db. Phonograph 86 db.

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** Response at 50 cycles controllable from 15 to +17 db. Response at 10,000 cycles controllable from -15 to +22 db. In addition, Audio Compensation is used on the phonograph input which boost bass as the volume level is reduced. This compensation is effective over a 40 db range in volume level and results in exceptional tone balance.

**POWER REQUIRED:** 115 watts at 105-125 volts 60 cycles AC.

**DIMENSIONS:** Length 15½ in., Depth 10⅜ in., Height 8½ in.

**CONTROLS:** Two microphone volume controls and one phonograph volume control. One bass boost and one treble boost control.

**TUBES:** (2)-6SJ7, (3)-6SL7GT, (2)-6L6G, C11-

**OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:** 2, 4, 8, 16, 250, and 500 ohms.

**INPUT IMPEDANCES:** Microphone channels—10 megohms, Phonograph channel—500,000 ohms.

**WEIGHT:** 26 lbs. All aluminum case.

**WATCH FOR THE NEW CARDWELL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER TO BE ANNOUNCED SOON**

Introducing new and unusual mechanical and electrical features.

**SAN FRANCISCO**—Acting SOM, Sam C. Van Liew. W6CVP—Phone RA. 6457. ECs; DOT, KZP; OO, NJW; OBS, FVK, KNH; Asst. SOM, GPB. NGB is back on 28-Mc. ‘phone. BIP is rebuilding on 28 Mc. PKF returned to civilian life after three years in the Air Corps in India and China. LMD, now stationed at Juneau, Alaska, operates R73BZ. Ex-NQB, now J3JD, Washington, D.C. seems to be doing well. The San Francisco Radio Club met the first and third Fridays of each month in the Richmond City Hall and, according to reports, has doubled in size in the last few months. The Oakland Radio Club meets the first and third Fridays of each month at the Lincoln Club House in Oakland. The San Francisco Radio Club meets at 7:30 p.m. every Thursday at the Lincoln Club House. The San Francisco radio club has grown in size and is increasing in size at each meeting. TG likes his 28-Mc. Johnson Q antenna. GEA has found someone to dig out his basement for his new radio room and is working on it. In the picture, the oscillator is connected to 28 Mc. and Alice Sta., Oakland, is helping. She is building a new 28-Mc. rotary which turns a screw, and will have it in operation by March 15th. I suggest you take a run over to Phil's and take a "look-see." As I am writing this report, we are in the middle of the first ARRL contest since before the war. It is most encouraging to note that many of the boys who are not really in the contest are offering a helping hand to those that are by exchanging numbers and reports when asked to. That's what I call real ham spirit. Remember that the W6 QSL Bureau is now open for business. Please drop me a penny postal card with news anytime. 73.
ARRL'S Amateur
BAND-WARMING PARTY

Ushers in a New Era of Activity
for Hams on the Air Waves

AND Astatic's complete line of dependable products will again be available to thousands of amateurs through authorized Astatic Radio Parts Jobbers. Astatic Microphones, Phonograph Pickups, Cartridges and Recording Heads are held in high esteem by the ham fraternity, faithfully served by Astatic over many years.

THE Astatic CORPORATION
CONNEAUT, OHIO

IN CANADA, CANADIAN ASTATIC LTD, TORONTO, ONTARIO
REMEMBER
FOR PRECISION-BUILT

MEISSNER
THORDARSON
RADIART

Look!
FASTER • BETTER • MORE
COMPLETE SERVICE BECAUSE ALL 3
ARE NOW SOLD FROM A SINGLE SOURCE

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR AND
INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT
IMPORTANT! The Electronic Distributor and Industrial Sales Department of Maguire Industries, Incorporated, was formed primarily to offer better, faster service... to assume all merchandising, sales and customer relation duties and responsibilities essential in marketing the combined, precision-built products of the Thordarson Division, Meissner Division and Radiant Corporation... For complete information, write to the address below... today.
Yes, Drake irons are right for radio. And these sturdy irons have proved their dependability and worth in use on countless other jobs, too, for over 25 years. That's why we say—whatever your needs, you are certain to find a Drake iron that fills the bill exactly!

600-10—the Drake No. 600-10 is ideal for those all important connections when rewiring your rig. Get back on the air fast. Make good dependable connections with this 100 watt 3/8" tip.

400—the Drake No. 400 is the perfect iron for work in small places. Only 9 inches long, it is especially designed for tight corners and delicate connections. 60 watt, 3/8" tip.

Ask your nearest supplier or write for the name of the distributor nearest you . . . and give yourself the advantages of these superior irons.

(Continued from page 94)

LY, and JPW on with surplus Navy equipment. Any of you fellows interested in appointments of any kind contact me for the necessary forms. Also reports must be in early to get information to headquarters. Need reports from Stockton, Turlock, Balersfield, Taft, and Visalia to make a comprehensive report for the section. Traffic: WSUV1, QOP 12, PSQ 1, 73, Jimmie.

ROANOKE DIVISION

SOUTHERN CAROLINA—SCM, Ted Ferguson, W4BOQ-1

—CMR reports from Calcutta that he has run up a nice bunch of DX. CQU has moved to Florida. CKW has a new jr. operator. FNC hopes to be out of the service soon and has already started his postwar rig. 9JNC/4 has been to New York. HEV has his "duck" and will be on the air soon. EXJ is in business at Whiteville, N. C. FMZ soon will hit the air with a nice signal. VI is rebuilding. AZT is getting the bugs out of his postwar rig. HMG says DX is good on 28 Mc, he is building e.e. for 144-Mc. operation. ERB says 28 Mc sounds like old times. HWZ is back and has taken a church at Greenville. EHIF is at Fort Bragg. FHE is building new kW. rig. GKD, better known as "Short Circuit Price," says he is blooming out with high power. DIP has a nice signal on 28 Mc. You should hear BPD's ground-wave signal here on 28 Mc. AW is dishing out the parts at Dixie. HVG keeps plugging away at the university and is on 28 Mc. DNR reports from Tokyo that he soon will have a rig on the air and will be looking for South Carolina contacts. The secretary of the Greenville Amateur Club says the club has reorganized, elected new officers, and has forty-four members. Please report, gang. 73. Ted.

VIRGINIA—SCM, Walter G. Walker, W3AKN

The following military personnel have returned to Virginia from overseas duties: HZU from Tokyo to new station at Langley Field; N7 from Manila to the Norfolk Navy Yard. HBB is out of the Army and is on 28 Mc. with an HK-24 running 50 watts. GGI is out of the Army and back in Newport News; he has a newly-acquired NC-101X and is getting a transmitter ready for 28 Mc. IF has returned to Virginia and is getting a 26-Mc. rig lined up. The following stations have made DX contacts in the new sweepstakes for the Century Club: FQP and PK, 17 countries; MT, 4 countries; BFK, 2 countries; AKN, HBB, and AJA, 1 country. Received the following news via JHC at Buckeye Beach: JNF, Richmond, is out of the Navy. The following are active on 144 Mc.: AJA, JHC, 11NN/3, INVQ/3, JAZ, GHI, FQP, BEK, IQY, 4PKY/3, 6QIL/3, 9ZUJ/3. NE writes that he still is radio operator on the SS J. W. Van Dyke now in Atlantic service. JGS expects to be material out of the Army at Scott Field and will return to Bristol, where he will fire up the 28 Mc. rig. WS reports from Richmond that the RSWC is putting on code and theory classes and has over 100 turn out for the January meeting. GWQ has applied for renewal of his OPS appointment; he is active on 28 Mc. and has a new NC-240 receiver. 1VN is out of the Army and back in Bristol. He reports he is active on 28 Mc. HNX is a Navy lieutenant and has a newly-acquired NC-101X and is stationed at Foley, Ala. AIM reports from Alexandria that he expects to be on the 28-Mc. and 144-Mc. bands as soon as he can set up his apparatus. He recently returned from Guam, and was with the 20th Air Force. ATY called on the telephone to report he now is stationed at Langley Field. A group station is active at Langley Field and the following amateurs are active there: 1NJM/3, 2NNM/3, K6TUL/3. The commanding general at Langley Field is an active amateur, P. J. Walk.

WEST VIRGINIA—SCM, Donald B. Morris, W3JIM

—KWL and SPY are active on 28 Mc. in Morgantown, with KWL DXing with 200 watts 'phone and beam. WNO is working in Fairmont and has new 9-lb. jr. operator. EHA built stage of preselection for his 28-Mc. receiver and has QSOed Scotland with 25 watts. KW1 and RCN have returned from the war and are active on the air. VAB, with 750 watts and rotary beam, works the world on 28 Mc. The MABA is quite active and is meeting the first Friday of each month at WMMN studios in Fairmont. A nice clubhouse has been fixed up through the courtesy of the station and ESQ, chief engineer. GQE, formerly of Uniontown, Pa., is on 28 Mc. with 15 watts to 807 and is building 100-watt amplifier. W5L is building a beautiful rack and panel 1 kw. transmitter to work with a four-element rotary. West Coast stations have been heard working Charleston stations but to date none have been heard in Fairmont on short skip. As your new SCM, I would like to hear from all active (Continued on page 100)
Comes Spring, and with it that old restless urge to do things, go places, enjoy the great out-of-doors.

To you dyed-in-the-wool amateurs who are deterred by the necessity of leaving behind your ham gear, we have a suggestion to make. Take it along! And what, you ask, shall we use for power?

That question brings us neatly to the subject matter of this month’s “Ham Gear” column — P. R. Mallory & Company’s splendid line of Vibrapacks. Stowed in the trunk compartment or buggy along with your transmitter and receiver, a Vibrapack will provide vibrator power from a low voltage storage battery. Vibrapacks come in a variety of types and sizes including nominal input of 6, 12 and 32 volts D.C.; nominal output voltages from 12 5 to 400. Some have a tube rectifier while others are self-rectifying. Weights vary from 4⅜ to 12⅜ pounds.

There are four factors to be considered in selecting the correct Vibrapack type:

1. Input voltage — the low voltage D.C. source.
2. Output voltage — allowance should be made for voltage drop in external filter chokes, if required.
3. Output current — maximum and minimum. The load current should not exceed the rated output of the Vibrapack. For example, if an amplifier requires 125 milliamperes, a dual Vibrapack should be selected, rather than attempting to operate a single unit beyond its rated capacity.
4. Self-rectifying or tube rectifying type? If “B—” is to be connected to the ground or frame of the storage battery, a self-rectifying Vibrapack may be used. When the “B—” circuit incorporates resistors, chokes, or the speaker field, so that the voltage drop may be used for bias, a tube rectifier type Vibrapack must be used.

A tube rectifier type Vibrapack can be used with “B—” grounded, if desired. Where circuit conditions permit, self-rectifying units are recommended.

Nearly all Vibrapacks are designed to mount directly on the chassis of a receiver, transmitter or amplifier without transmission of hum or “hash.” Mounting is accomplished by drilling four ⅟₄ holes (six holes for dual Vibrapacks) which line up with spade bolts attached to the chassis of the Vibrapack. Rubber grommets and cup washers are provided to insulate the Vibrapack from the chassis electrically and mechanically.

Grounding the Vibrapack chassis is best accomplished by soldering a heavy strip of stranded braid on the chassis and grounding the other end to the Vibrapack chassis at the screw located directly under the terminal board, or between the terminal boards on the dual units. The length of this lead must be kept at a minimum for best results.

Low voltage leads from the battery to the set and the Vibrapack must be as short and as large in cross section as possible, as the output secured is directly affected by the voltage drop in these connecting leads. Input wiring losses can be kept to a minimum by observing three conditions:

1. Keeping the battery leads as short as possible.
2. Making certain that the switch or relay used to control the circuit has low resistance.
3. Using wire of sufficient size to carry the current properly.

If control is required from any location that is not in the direct line of wiring between battery and Vibrapack, do not run long leads to the switch. Insert a relay in the circuit. The coil of the relay can be energized through leads of any reasonable length.

In all heavy-duty automotive installations it is recommended that the “A Ground” circuit be carried by copper wire, rather than by the frame of the vehicle.

But here we go again running out of space on this page. P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., has published a booklet crammed full of engineering data on the Vibrapack. Why not drop in for your copy, or mail us a postcard? We’d also like to hear how you like this “HAM GEAR” column, and what you’d like us to publish in future issues.
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics

Where Will You Be in Electronics in 1947?

Study NOW for a Better Job Than Ever!

THIS NEW WORLD OF ELECTRONICS is moving at a rapid pace. War born developments equivalent to twenty years of research are here. Still newer techniques are coming out with surprising speed. Have you the basic technical knowledge to keep pace with these developments?

MORE THAN EVER BEFORE, a sound basic knowledge of up-to-date fundamental engineering of radio-electronics is an essential to a better job—promotion—increase in pay.

THESSE NEW TECHNIQUES MEAN BRAND NEW JOBS in brand new fields; but they demand men who have knowledge and training—men who know the WHY as well as the HOW. Regardless of your past practical experience, the future demands that you must acquire a solid foundation of theory if you expect to forge ahead in the new world of electronics.

IT COSTS YOU NOTHING TO INVESTIGATE—The coupon on the back of this issue will bring you full information on the many superior advantages of CIRE's plan of spare-time home study training for professional self-improvement.

CIRE HOME STUDY COURSES COVER THE FIELD OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS—TELEVISION, ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCY TECHNIQUES, AM AND FM BROADCASTING, COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING—from simple treatment of fundamentals, through preparation for FCC commercial radio operators' license examinations, up to and including complete high level quantitative treatment of advanced radio-electronics and communications engineering. Choose the course best suited to your needs, and start with the section you are qualified to enter. You pay for only the section or sections you need. Use the "Pay-as-you-go plan" patterned after ethical, educational practice. These features are unique with Cleveland Institute, and represent the best in the modern, post-war concept of home study training.

Many CIRE students of advanced engineering courses today are broadcast chief engineers. Graduates of CIRE courses are eligible for the top jobs in radio-electronics.

Write today for free descriptive booklet—"THIS NEW WORLD OF ELECTRONICS HOLDS OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU."

No obligation—no salesman.

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics

Contractors to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Successors to

NILSON RADIO SCHOOL, Founded 1939

SmitH PRACTICAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Founded 1934

QT-4, Terminal Tower

Cleveland 13, Ohio

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

COLORADO—SCM, H. F. Hekei, W9VGC—RHC/5 is back in civvies and located at 4606 Parrish Rd., Ft. Worth, Tex. and is on the staff of the CAA. He has two ambitions in life—to get back on the air and get an SX-28. Now DX records are being made and broadcast Friday day on 28 Mc. Here is one I heard all by myself: 2N7/9 got an 86-7 report from Q56AE in the Belgian Congo 11:48 A.M. Jan. 31, 1946. TQE, with 64 watts and a vertical half-wave antenna, worked K913M, on Lydiot, P. L., and SM6B, on Tinian; and TG9WPB, Guatemala, EYN and SGB/9 hook all the K's and all points west. They claim their DX is to within a few hundred yards of the Chinas Coast. AZT, formerly of Scotts Bluff, Neb., now in Denver, has been keeping his antenna indoors but will put it out in the sun again as soon as the weather gets warmer. A check of the "Q-Boy's" in Denver is incomplete but these are still with us: Q8T, YQQ, KJX, QGA, EQT, DSQ, QSC is in Tennessee, where the high-powered DX was made and QK6 was in Alaska the last time he wrote. QCX was soon running around the streets of Denver the other day. Will someone please find the others? Here is the list: VQ2, QYU, FRQ, GBO, EEO, DQM, NSQ, QDC, UQQ, and QKW. VQY is on the western slope and has a good job over there. I want to take this opportunity to thank those who jumped in and helped make the SCM task a little easier for me. I hope you will all help now SCM all you can. When the other bands are opened his job will be much easier with your assistance. 73, By heck.

UTAH-WYOMING—SCM, Victor Drabble, W8LLH—6NMK would like to hear from the gang. His address is: R. R. Larsen, ERM, 14th, USN Hospital, Ward 95, Cora, Calif. 61WY finished his rotary-beam antenna and is getting out with 15 watts. 6SID is getting the Cache Valley gang on 144-Mc. emergency net and reports 6MAV and 6SID his first on, followed by 71YP/6, 6KCI, and 6RIM. 6SID worked 6MBA/KB6, Tinian, and has logged twenty-one countries to date. 6SEC is on 28 Mc. 6STY remodeled his Abbott receiver to 144-Mc. 6NFX is building a modulator. 6FYR has rebuilt his hot-bed variable frequency oscillator. 6UOM has gotten the bugs out of his rig and likes it. The skip on 28 Mc. 6MKL/6 is waiting for his receiver to get on 28 Mc. 6STY claims the postman is going to be kept busy delivering QSL cards to the active gang in Provo. 6RWY has an FB three-element rotary beam antenna. 6TCC gets on the air with a high-power rig, rotary beam antenna and an PB Sky Champion receiver. 6MBY is president of the newly-formed Central Utah Amateur Radio Club in Provo, while 6DPJ is vice-pres. 6DTB is raising the height of his rotary antenna another seventeen feet. 7C0V now is a civilian. 7AF and 7C0P are remodeling for 28 Mc. 73, Vic.

SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

ALABAMA—SCM, Lawrence J. Smyth, W4GBV—Asst. SCM, Col. Fred J. Elson, W6ANN/4. The section extends its sympathy to SCM GBV in the loss of his mother. The Montgomery Club now has forty-two members answering roll call. Meetings are held each Wednesday night in Tower Company auditorium with Topcat taking the chair each Friday night. DVJ is home again after four years in the Signal Corps. DPQ, ECP, and EIB show renewed activity on 28 Mc. Birmingham vicinity includes ELV, FBI, FSW, and FUL, on 28 Mc. 6MNA bought a new SX-28A and has applied for 4th district call. ECF is a civilian after 31/4 years with AACS. 5VNY/4 is getting on 28 Mc. at Maxwell Field. 6H-TNE, Maxwell Field, has applied for a license. EFD is rebuilding his RPA on terminal leave after 31/4 years with the Navy. DPX is on terminal leave after 31/4 years with AACS. Montgomery's original "ham," Bob Carrie, AP, was seen at club meeting after long period of silence. GOX, after four years in the Signal Corps, is awaiting transportation home from Germany. FYC is out of the Navy after four years' service. AEZ is a civilian again after 31/4 years with AAC. Let's hear from the Birmingham and Mobile gangs. 73, Fred.

(Continued from page 89)
CONVENIENT NEW OUTLET IN DOWNTOWN NEW YORK

Located at 212 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y., another big Newark Electric Company store has been opened to serve the needs of amateur operators. All specials listed on following pages are available at all three Newark Electric stores, plus many more models of big-name receiving sets, meters, batteries, condensers, tubes, transformers, etc.

Make Newark Electric the headquarters for all your HAM GEAR requirements.

FAMOUS NEWARK SERVICE

Stop in at the downtown New York store when planning your new rig, and you will find the same competent understanding personnel that has made buying at Newark a pleasure. Hy Kahn, branch manager, or one of his capable assistants, will gladly assist you in any problems that you have.
From Design to Delivery

PEERLESS

Does it Better!

A complete transformer service—from engineering design to correctly cased unit. Peerless transformers, windings, reactors, and fluorescent ballasts are available or can be produced in sizes and capacities to meet your needs. Write for new catalog.

Prompt Delivery If You Order Now!

Choice territories open for qualified representatives

PEERLESS ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CO.
6920 McKinley Avenue
Los Angeles 1, California

(Continued from page 100)

EASTERN FLORIDA — SCM, Robert B. Murphy, W41P — GVC has been appointed Section EC. Write him and get lined up for our emergency hurricane net. GVC’s recommendations for the various appointments will be given preference. ES is back from Washington, VPSEM, Kingston, is listening to Merrie Ole England but is unable to transmit due to impounded equipment. IF, Jr., was a visitor there and the contact was enjoyed by all concerned. NB and a couple of the locals on 28-Mc. w. w. want to get the local QRA “ZAZ” right to all hands. NB is doing some nice work with one-half kw. 2Y1 reports the following: FG is active on 28, 56 and 144 Mc. I2Q is out of Navy and has gone to California. BPW is QSO Africa, Italy, and Germany. ANH is becoming an aviator. FJG, in Jax, says ham activity is on the up and up with a real club in the making. He reports the following on 28 Mc.: AEV, FRF, FJG, GXW, FFB, FBL, FWZ, HWA, UF, GUJ, AKH, JQEX, DAA and PI. The following were present at the first club meeting since the war: BSJ, HWA, DAA, 8VCC, DLL, DQV, GXX, K2I0U, KUE, FIU, FIU, GUJ, PI, A11, FIJ, FJG, FBL, OZJ, PWZ, QE and IXF. Key West came to visit with a letter from K6IRS/4. SAQQ, 00CN, and IR5 are active. IFP, EFH, 2LPD, and SAAK are doing the best to get WAC from kw. IE, in Sarasota, wants antenna location. We are honored to have a FUM as a member of our section; he was the only W4 to WAS and WAC on 28-Mc. phone before the war. DRA worked all continents, plus a few more, in two weeks. 73.

WESTERN FLORIDA — SCM, Lt. Edward J. Collins, W4MS — EQR has an FB two-element rotary going with 300 watta. DAO has three of his four elements going on his beam. AXP has a nice antenna up. 2IHC/4 had a shakedown. 601HN/4 hears and works lots of DX. Ex-CTZ was worked from K5-land, as was 2W3/4. SWF is getting on in Milton. HIZ and BKQ are on again. ECT and FJR are on o.w. with an FB signal. MS has a “plumber’s delight” going FB. AXF is waiting for 14 Mo. to open. LT is heard in Pensacola on short skip. DX1Z has an FB new rig. ASY is getting back on. 71QJ/4 wants antenna location. UW promises activity. JV has been missed on his o.w. VR is waiting for 7 Mc. 5FUM was a visitor to the section. QM3/4 is waiting for his transmitter to arrive. ECT is attending the U. of Fl. DXQ is looking at 28 Mc. QK is working hard on his new rig. COG is getting married. We would appreciate more reports. 73.

GEORGIA — SCM, Thomas M. Mooe, W4HYW — First of all, thanks for the SOM appointment. I would appreciate more reports. 73.

WEST INDIES — Acting SCM, E. W. Mayer, K4KD — K4FYD has been heard on 28 Mc. K4DDH is on with 803 in final. W8VRD/K4 built modulator and is going FB on ‘phone. W3HU is in P. R. with U.S.C. & G.S. and expects to get on. K4HFB/K4 was on for his first 28-Mc. operation; FG and K4KD worked TG8WPB on o.w. K4BNH, MGues, and K4D1ZU, Junco, are active. W4BZA returned to P.R. and is on ‘phone. He has a brand new jr. operator, born Dec. 4th. W41EN/K4 is building a new transmitter. W41VCN has new Class A ticket and is applying for Class B license. W4DXY and W6QFE, both in P. R., still are in process of construction. W3LHE is in P. R. with CAA. WK6PB returned to P.R. and plans to get on soon. W8VRD/K4 schedules W8FP on 28-Mc. ‘phone daily. All the above dope was obtained by grapevine and cave-

(Continued on page 104)
NEWARK DOES IT AGAIN!

National NC-100-ASD Receiver

At the sensationnally low price of $115.00 (complete with speaker in cabinet)

OUR SUPPLY of this excellent National ham receiver is limited, so hurry! A ten-tube, table-mounting superheterodyne, the NC-100-ASD covers a continuous frequency range of from 200-400 kc. and 1,300 to 30,000 kc. in five working bands as follows:

- 200 to 400 kc.
- 1,300 to 2,800 kc.
- 2,800 to 6,400 kc.
- 6,400 to 14,000 kc.
- 14,000 to 30,000 kc.

Spare Parts Kit consisting of controls, resistors, condensers, etc., for this receiver............... $4.95

BIG HEADSET OPPORTUNITY!
You've wanted them—here they are; SIGNAL CORPS lightweight, high impedance Headsets with sponge cushions. For only.......... $1.95
Are We Right?
You should have at least two of them—one for your complete 1945 file of copies, and one for each 1946 issue as published.

With each Binder is furnished a sheet of gold and black gummed labels for years 1927 through 1947. The proper one can be cut from the sheet and pasted in the space provided for it on the back of the binder.

Price $1.50 postpaid
Available only in United States and Possessions
THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE
West Hartford, Conn.
TUBE BARGAINS • Many famous makes, popular types at ridiculously low prices! Write for list! Kit of tubes for Abbott TR-4 transmitter-receiver ........................................... $5.95

NEWARK TRANSFORMER BARGAINS 45556 775 V.C.T. at 200 M.A. 115 V. 60 Cycle 6.3 V.C.T. at 5A, 5 V. at 30 amp. 9 lbs. ........................................ $3.95

CLOSE OUT ON METERS, $4.95 EACH Western Electric Micro-ammeter, Bakelite case fits 3¼" hole. Radium dial 150-0-150. Can be used with 0-200 micro and amp scale costing 15¢ additional. Excellent as a 5,000 ohm-per-volt meter or null, sound level and galvanometer indicator. Instruction included. No priority required.

NEWARK GUARANTEE All merchandise advertised carries the usual Newark Electric guarantee of complete satisfaction!

McELROY KEY
The Deluxe — Model CP 810 ........ $9.75

G.E. METERS
0-500 D.C. MA. 2" round Bakelite case ........ $3.50
0-8 RF ammeter, 2" round Bakelite case .......... $4.00

ABBOTT TR-4 Compact, efficient 2½ meter transmitter-receiver less tubes and power supply $43.00

FILTER CONDENSERS

The famous Newark bargain oil-filled, oil-impregnated

Fully guaranteed at rated voltages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Working Voltage</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Wt.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 mfd.</td>
<td>1500 V. D.C.</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1/16</td>
<td>oz.</td>
<td>$ .79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 mfd.</td>
<td>1000 V. D.C.</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>1¾</td>
<td>3/32</td>
<td>oz.</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.15 mfd.</td>
<td>4000 V. D.C.</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>1¾</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>oz.</td>
<td>.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.25 mfd.</td>
<td>2000 V. D.C.</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>1¾</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>oz.</td>
<td>.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5 mfd.</td>
<td>1000 V. D.C.</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>1¾</td>
<td>1/16</td>
<td>oz.</td>
<td>.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 mfd.</td>
<td>500 V. D.C.</td>
<td>4¾</td>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>oz.</td>
<td>4 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 mfd.</td>
<td>1000 V. D.C.</td>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>lbs.</td>
<td>1 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 mfd.</td>
<td>3000 V. D.C.</td>
<td>4¾</td>
<td>4¾</td>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>lbs.</td>
<td>7 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 mfd.</td>
<td>3000 V. D.C.</td>
<td>7¾</td>
<td>6¾</td>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>lbs.</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 mfd. and 4 mfd. 600 V. In metal can</td>
<td>4¾</td>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>oz.</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-5-15 mfd.</td>
<td>1000 V. in metal can</td>
<td>4¾</td>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>oz.</td>
<td>4¾ lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Get Your Name on Our Mailing List
Be first to get announcements of merchandise available, special bargains, etc. etc. Send name and address on post card. State whether amateur, engineer, school, industrial or service man. Address orders and inquiries to Dept. Q at NEWARK store nearest you.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Newark ELECTRIC COMPANY
115-117 W. 45th St.
NEW YORK 19
Bryant 9-4735
(Adolph Gross)
Another Lewis
First 4C36
Big Brother to the 3C28

DUAL GRID LEAD TRANSMITTING TUBE
in the 125 watt class.
At Your Dealers Everywhere
List Price $14.00

Filament 5.0 volts 7.5 amps
Amplification Factor 29
Max. Plate Dissipation 125 watts
Max. Plate Voltage 4000 volts
Max. Frequency 60 mcs.
R-F Power Output 480 watts
A-F Power Output 500 watts
(2 tubes class B)
Base Standard 50 watt

The 4C36 is a new and versatile triode in
the 125 watt dissipation group. Separate grid
terminals for neutralization and excitation,
by removing common inductance, materially
reduce driving power at the 4C36 upper
frequency limit of 60 mcs., also affording
better symmetry in push-pull amplifier
design.

Ample emission from the 37.5 watt fila­
ment, absence of internal insulators, ability
to operate at plate voltages up to 4000 volts
and the amplification factor of 29 make the
4C36 truly a general purpose triode.
An example of Cinaudagraph Speaker Engineering—the fifteen-inch electrodynamic speaker of Aireon's Electronic Phonograph, most perfect of commercial music machines.

There's a better
Aireon
Cinaudagraph Speaker
for every electroacoustical application

Aireon Cinaudagraph Speakers, Inc., has the facilities, experience and engineering ability to design and produce better speakers for any purpose. Whether it is a two-inch unit for portable radios, or a fifteen-inch for commercial phonographs, the same research, precision construction and superior materials are employed. Cinaudagraph PM Speakers use Alnico 5, the "miracle metal" which gives you four times the performance without size or weight increase.

In Aireon's scientific laboratories individual and special problems of electroacoustical reproduction are under constant study, so that the finest and truest tonal reproduction may be combined with unusual stamina and long service life.

As a result, electronic perfection never before achieved has been incorporated in Cinaudagraph Speakers—for public address systems, radios, commercial phonographs and many special purposes.
EVERYTHING FOR THE HAM
WRITE
Leo, W9GFQ
For Fast Delivery!

Get Leo's own personal, sudden-service on your radio needs. Leo will help you get back on the air quickly with first delivery on anything in radio.

TRANSMITTERS

For peak performance and more dollar for dollar value, get a WBL Transmitter Kit ... designed in Leo's own laboratory ... tested and proven. Available in 15, 85, 70, and 150 watt kits as well as kits custom built to your own specs. Write Leo today for complete details, prices and terms.

RECEIVERS

Here are just a few of the many well-known receivers offered by Leo:

Hailer 2X-75 $44.50
Hailer 2X-10 $60.00
Hailer 2X-28A $233.00
Echophone 80-1A $29.00
Hammarlund HQ-120X $129.00
National NC-50C $225.00

FREE! NEW 52 PAGE FLYER

52 pages packed with real buys in radio, electronic, and general merchandise. Write for details of our trade-in plan and easy terms.

Giant Radio Reference Map (size 3½'x4½') .............. 15c
Handy Tube-Base Calculator ...25c

World Existing in Radio Laboratories
Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories

(Continued from page 104)

and Clemenceau belong to ABC and conduct regular drills. The Live Wires at N. Phoenix High are starting code classes. Some of the old gang back from the services are: UPF, UPY, UPH, IZY, TFM, ROD, KMM, TUW, UAL, MNT, SGF, SNT, and John Curtis, operator licensee. New calls about the State are SHMX, NUV, SKGL, EMHE, TGXY, KWJS, SYEH, ODAD, RMRJ, 90VR, 95MI, 7JBU, 8FXQ, and 5JDL. Jerry Johnson, on the USS Boaque, says 28 Mo. is almost dead in the Pacific, 73, GC.

WEST GULF DIVISION

NORTHERN TEXAS --- SCM, Jack T. Moore, W6ALA --- CHJ is an electrical inspector for the City of Dallas. DJQ has moved to Dallas, SN is home from India. H2E is attending Texas A & M. IUQ reports reorganization of the Tyler Radio Club with the following new officers elected: W. W. Tutt, pres.; KJO, vice-pres.; J. B. Sheppard, technical adviser; W. R. Kelly, secy-treas.; Bob Willman, publicity chairman; IUQ, program chairman; Bill Whitman, entertainment chairman. The Club has a membership of thirty-two and is seeking affiliation with the ARRL. ISD, out of the Army, sends the following news: GXU is out of the Navy and back at his old job as police operator. RPJ has completed a new rig and is handling traffic for 2NFL, operating portable on Okinawa. QEZ and CHV were visiting the open meeting of the Helix Club on Feb. 15th. OIN reports quite a lot of activity on the new 144 Mc. band. OPF has completed a new rig for portable operation and is getting ready to move from stations in the South Pacific it sure must be tuned right on the nose. PAX, home from college for a short vacation, worked his SSK antenna over and is rebuilding his buffer stage. ROY has recovered from his recent operation and is back on the job. LKQ worked VE2GU and his first ZS.

OKLAHOMA --- SCM, Ed Oldfield, W9AYL --- Tules report! The TAR has been reactivated and meetings are held the first and third Wednesday of each month. Newly-elected officers are: FAW, pres.; WL, vice-pres. and secretary; KMM, treas. Thirty Tulsa amateurs are working 28 Mc. and TAR boasts a five-year high in paid-up memberships, including forty licensed and seven unlicensed. FWZ moved the rig to the basement. HUl is adding to the garage for ample attic for a location. A shortage of housing exists but the amateur fraternity has been able to accommodate newcomers. New antenna can be put up, 4G0X, operating fixed portable near La Jolla, is putting out an FB signal in the South Pacific with his new rig, EZP is handling traffic for 5NFL, operating portable on Okinawa. QEZ and RKL have departed for New York City where he expects to go to school.

(Continued on page 110)
...they're dustproof and moisture-proof — foreign matter which oxidizes pivots and attacks bearings and thus shortens the life of an instrument cannot enter.

...sustained performance over a longer period of time is assured and rejects of complete equipment due to instrument failure are minimized, if not eliminated.

...the magnetic and electrostatic shielding obviates the need for special calibration for different types of panels or separate shielding of instruments in order to prevent RF leakage through the case.

...interchangeable colored flanges, in both round and square shapes, are available at no extra charge; finer in performance, Marion "hermetics" are also smarter in appearance.

...they are 100% guaranteed for six months — after that, regardless of condition and provided the seal has not been broken, we will replace any 2½" or 3½" instrument from 200 microamperes upward for $1.50; any 2⅛" and 3⅛" type with sensitivity greater than 200 microamperes for $2.50.

Marion Glass-to-Metal Truly Hermetically Sealed 2½" and 3½" Electrical Indicating Instruments

Note: Marion "hermetics" cost no more than most standard unsealed instruments—and they are positively interchangeable. Write for 12-page brochure.
THE RADIO AMATEUR'S LIBRARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QST</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Stations</td>
<td>Discontinued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map of Member Stations</td>
<td>Discontinued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating an Amateur Radio Station</td>
<td>Free to members; to others 10¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of The A.R.R.L.</td>
<td>Discontinued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Radio Amateur's Handbook</td>
<td>Discontinued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Log</td>
<td>$35¢ each; 3 for $1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Become a Radio Amateur</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Radio Amateur's License Manual</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hints &amp; Kinks for the Radio Amature</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightning Calculators:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Radio (Type A)</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Ohm's Law (Type B)</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amateur Radio Map of the World</td>
<td>Out of print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Hundred Meters and Down:</td>
<td>Out of print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of Amateur Radio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building an Amateur Radiophone Transmitter</td>
<td>Out of print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.R.L. Antenna Book</td>
<td>50¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minilog</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning the Radiotelegraph Code</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Course in Radio Fundamentals</td>
<td>50¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In the United States and Possessions — other Countries $3.00 per year.

**Postpaid in Continental U.S.A. — $1.50, postpaid, elsewhere.

(No staples, please.)

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, Inc.
West Hartford 7, Connecticut

(Continued from page 104)

from Ada. Two new hams invaded Ada but have no calls as yet. The MARC held election of officers in December and elected BGR, pres.; GZN, vice-pres.; Anderson, secy. and treas. The club station is in operation and new engine for 500-watt generator is needed. Carrier-current rigs are being used by Eu, 2PWW/VA, and Anderson; MARC hopes to have 100 per cent AARL membership soon. DQB, who worked for FCC, is with the Army in Japan. HUM has been working in Panama Canal Zone. JFY will attend A. & M., after serving in the Marine Corps since 1942.

SOUTHERN TEXAS — SCM, James B. Rives, W5MC — Col. VV has returned to Austin after five years with the Army Airways Communication System and is active on 28 and 144 Mc. Wilmer is an outstanding example of the important part played by the hams in winning the war, and attended a meeting of the Houston Club and obtained information about the activity there. LI is the EC doing a nice job. Stations active on 144 Mc. are: KFY, GLS, ON, 6VOR/5, FQQ, JPU, HMN, and IGS. Approx. on 28 Mc. are: JMI, IGS, GLS, with 350 watts; HGG, ADZ, HAG, HFO, 200 watts 'phone; HYZ with four "Y" beams; I00, J7Z, KLG, GRA, IOP, BEK, HFB, KFY, and FWC, with a new three-element beam. AMJ is a civilian and in the radio service business in Houston. The following are active on 28-Mc. 'phone in Galveston: APP, BFV, AUX, ZG, and 31VT/5. J5Z and DDJ are on c.w. ZG is very enthusiastic about the new resonant line of his own design he is using. 2KG/15 is active at Camp Wallace. The San Antonio Radio Club meetings are well attended on the first and third Fridays of each month. There are a large number of LSBE classes ready and go to go on the air. A number of licenses. EPB, 3ESP, J7Z, HGG, ADZ, HAG, HFO, and IGS, and FQ is active on 28 Mc. BU is a busy with AEQ organization. 73. Jim.

... CANADA

MARITIME DIVISION

MARITIME — SCM, A. M. Crowell, VE1DQ — The HARC has overhauled its by-laws and brought 'em up to date. At a recent meeting the large turnout was entertained by some interesting and instructive films showing vacuum tube theory and operation of electronic relays. New HARC station call will be FO. The local gang is batting away on 28 Mc. for the most part and wondering when 14 Mc. will be opened. JF is interested in new RCAF network. KS is our first OBS under the new set-up. More applications are wanted. FO will soon return from England. The RACE fellows, of Halifax, have nice plans for the boys who are future hams and plans for their own station when they "get out." Interested Naval personnel got in touch with CPO Tom Shepherd at the Signal School Dockyard. Remember, the HARC meets the 3rd Friday of each month at Moir's Recreation Hall. Drop in and see if you are eligible for enrollment. Come on, fellows, send in reports until we can get a "report by ham radio" net going. Will the MARC and St. John Club please recommend appointees for EC appointment for their areas. 73. Art.

VANALTA DIVISION

ALBERTA — SCM, C. S. Jamieson, VE8AEG — This month's report was written by LQ, 4AC is rebuilding frequency-meter. AJO runs a 300-watt rig in Cowtown and tells us that the CARA is conducting classes in code, procedure, technical dope, etc. AJO has started a radio club at No. 10 Repair Depot (ROAP), AEV No. 10 Repair Depot, AFB signals 28 Mc., caused by chipped crystal. AAD heard LQ in Calgary recently. LX is on 28-Mc. 'phone with 100 watts input. ALU and FO are on 28 Mc. AEV worked three W9s in a round-table QSO recently. Our sincere sympathy goes out to JP in the loss of his father. ALO worked into VK a few days ago. LG is back with CICO. KZ, of CICO, showed up at the last NARC meeting, as did DC, of Weta.akiwin. JC is the new president of NARC. YX is back at the service bench. JQ is studying for 1st-class steam engineer's ticket. WH attended the annual meeting of the Alberta Association of Architects held in Edmonton and talked over old days with LJ. BJ is on the air with an 807. HM has taken a war job and has checked it on the air. ADD, honeymooning in Florida, worked RO from W6FLH's shack. XB is latest 28-Mc. 'phone in Edmonton, and QS is on the band with c.w. rig. A0Z has his rig at AW's place being revamped for 28 Mc.

(Continued on page 116)
The new Wilcox 99A, medium power transmitter designed primarily for airline fixed communication service, is provided with features including four removable radio frequency channels in the low, high and very high frequency ranges.

Shown above is one of the r.f. channels with Johnson components highlighted... Type D dual condensers in the antenna tuning and final amplifier stages, Type F condenser in the r.f. amplifier, Type N neutralizing condenser, "Hi-Q" plug in inductor, shaft coupling, cone insulators and thru-panel insulators with jack connections. Not visible in the photograph are Johnson 211 and 237 tube sockets, lead-in bushings and panel bearings.

The use of Johnson components in the Wilcox 99A is further proof of the reliability of Johnson products. In a transmitter of this type, designed for flexible and trouble-free service, components must meet the highest standards of quality and adaptability. The adaptability of Johnson products results in great savings to Johnson customers by minimizing the need for specially designed components. For example, the Type D dual condensers used in the assembly shown above are standard models reduced in overall size and supplied with special mounting brackets to meet chassis design. The standard Type D used in the final amplifier has been furnished with dual sections of different capacitances, thus eliminating the need for a special condenser.

Whether you are working on a "ham rig," electronic heating equipment, commercial transmitter or any other radio electronic device, you will be sure of top performance with components by Johnson. Send us your special problems and we will first try to adapt our standard products to meet your special requirements.

WRITE FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION OR GENERAL PRODUCTS CATALOG 968J
Ultra-modern in design, Type GL-592 operates at frequencies (for max ratings) up to 110 megacycles. CW input of 600 watts with dissipation of 200 watts gives this small, compact tube plenty of wallop combined with topnotch efficiency.

Two grid leads to separate side terminals, plus the center-tapped filament, help reduce lead inductance, as well as make circuit layout much easier for the ham designer.

Elimination of a base cuts dielectric losses. Fernico glass-to-metal seals make possible not only this feature, but also non-soldered plate and grid terminals which withstand high temperatures successfully. All terminal contacts are silver-plated for greater efficiency.

An ordinary 8" household fan or a small furnace-type or other blower will cool a pair of GL-592's, as only a small amount of forced-air cooling is required. See your G-E tube distributor for price and other information, or write direct to Electronics Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

---

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Class C telephony</th>
<th>Class C telephony (plate-modulated)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filament voltage</td>
<td>10 v</td>
<td>10 v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filament current</td>
<td>5 amp</td>
<td>5 amp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max plate voltage</td>
<td>3500 v</td>
<td>2000 v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max plate input</td>
<td>600 w</td>
<td>400 w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max plate dissip.</td>
<td>200 w</td>
<td>130 w</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

ELECTRONIC TUBES OF ALL TYPES FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR

GENERAL ELECTRIC
HALLICRAFTERS BC-610 Xmtr
450 WATTS C.W.
325 WATTS PHONE
now available to the amateur!

NET PRICE complete .......... $500.00

This high-power transmitter, famed for its performance in the SCR-299 mobile radio station, is ready now for YOU. Includes all regular features of the familiar HT-4E plus battle-tested improvements that make it better than ever. Furnished complete with speech amplifier, tubes, 3 sets of coils (1.5 to 18 mc.), and simple modification instructions for operation on 10 meters. Like new — used only slightly. Fully guaranteed.

And here's a HOT RECEIVER Buy!
NATIONAL HRO-W
Complete with tubes, crystal, PM speaker, power supply, and 4 sets of military type general-coverage coils.

$217.35 net

Coil sets available for 50 to 2050 kc. IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT on receiver and all coil sets.

THESE FAMOUS RECEIVERS, too! NATIONAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N-2-40C</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMMARLUND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HQ-129X</td>
<td>$129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super-Pro</td>
<td>to be announced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.M.E.</td>
<td>$186.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALLICRAFTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-22R Skyrider Marine</td>
<td>$74.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-36A VHF FM/AM</td>
<td>$430.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-39 Sky Ranger</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-40 540 kc to 42 mc</td>
<td>approx. $79.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX-25 Super Defiant</td>
<td>$109.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX-28A Super Skyrider</td>
<td>$238.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices are for complete receivers and are net F.O.B. Boston.

MILLEN 90800 EXCITER

Gets you on 10 meters in a hurry. Order today, giving xtal frequency, and we'll ship at once. Net price, less tubes, with one set coils $37.50

U.H.F. ACORN TUBES Types 954-955-956
Six tubes same type or assorted. $2.95
Isolantite sockets for acorn tubes $48c each

Antenna Tuning Unit — AT-3

Tunes any single-wire antenna, from 15 foot whip to long wire; continuously adjustable from 1.5 to 18 mc.; ceramic insulated.

Net Price $74.50

SEND FOR OUR FREE 108-PAGE CATALOG

The RadiO SHaCk
167 Washington St.,
Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
Harvey's shelves are loaded with thousands of items, components and complete units. We have tubes, coils, mikes, transformers, chassis, racks, receivers, recorders, P.A. systems, testers—in fact, just about "everything radio" you can use. Send Harvey your orders now! If we can fill from stock, we'll ship immediately. The service is fast... prices are reasonable... satisfaction is guaranteed!

Harvey recommends this month:

A SPECIAL BUY! WESTERN ELECTRIC

**6AK5 H. F. PENTODE**

The miniature tube everyone is talking about, used so successfully in World War II. Harvey has them in limited quantities. Order now! $2.00

Low loss mica socket and shield for 6AK5 and all other miniature tubes including the 9000 series. Complete, with spring in shield to prevent tube wobbling in socket....39c

WESTERN ELECTRIC METERS

3" microammeter; 3" milliammeter; center pivot; range: 0-200. Scale covers ap- proximately 140°; excellent damping; cased for mounting in steel panel. A real buy $5.95

All items listed are subject to prior sale.

SWITCH TO SAFETY!
Radio Mfg. Engineers, Inc.  
Peoria, Illinois.  

Dear Sirs:

As per "QST" page 127 for Nov. 1945, please send me data on your RME45 receiver, VHF152 Converter and your DB Preselector, including the price of this complete unit and at what dealer can same be obtained?

My thirty six years experience in radio has taught me to pick the best regardless of price when it comes to making contacts with other Hams. You can use my name any time as a 100% booster, and have picked your receivers over all others for good receiving satisfaction.

Very truly yours

Arthur C. Dailey W7BL  
On the air since 1909

Radio Mfg. Engineers,  
Peoria 6, Illinois  

You will notice from the attached registration card that I have become the owner of one of your new RME-45 receivers. I wish to state that I have put it through all the paces only a ham would think of trying. And I have come to the conclusion that it is "One ham's ideal receiver." Please refer to page 53 of Nov. 1945 "QST." This RME-45 has all this, and More. I would like to correct the heading on this article, to read, "All ham's ideal receiver."

I am sure that I will always be as well satisfied with this receiver, regardless of the future models.

I have witnessed the operation of the RME-69, although I was not fortunate enough to own one. I did always want one, but I honestly believe that the RME-45 has it out-dated by five years.

I again wish to thank you for "Get the most out of your receiver,"* and your interest in my RME-45.

Scott Keeton W9HDM

*Write for your copy.
the buried plates." The antenna is a vertical fan of eight wires, 110 feet high.

The convention at Philadelphia brought over 400 amateurs together at Turngemeinde Hall. ARRL's Traffic Manager Schnell was presented with a genuine Rettygnitch by the Washington Radio Club. It is explained that "while the Wouff-Hong acts by leverage, the application of the Rettygnitch is rotary." . . . A group of 300 New England amateurs gathered at MIT's Walker Memorial Hall in Cambridge for the annual banquet of the ARRL affiliated clubs in the Boston area.

RCA recommends alternating current for heating the filaments of power tubes, instead of d.c., as we all now use, since "a.c. gives a better distribution of electron emission and potential gradient." The RCA engineers further state that "the voltage across the tubes should be kept constant rather than the current through the filaments."

The Correspondence column includes a vigorous discussion of M. B. West's recent speculative article on "Whys and Wherefores, particularly by Ellery W. Stone, general manager of Pacific Radio Supplies Co. Thus the background is being set for the great battle on power factor at our next national convention.

A Band-Pass 28-Mc. Converter

(Continued from page 47)

across the band, the output noise should peak near the center of the range and fall off slightly at either end. By increasing the inductance of $L_2$ — running the slug in — and decreasing the inductance of $L_3$, it will be possible to get practically uniform noise output over the entire range.

If any queer burbles or sudden peaks of noise are encountered, it indicates regeneration in the r.f. stages. If this is encountered, the r.f. stages can be worked on while removed from the chassis, since there will be enough stray oscillator output to the mixer to receive signals, and the various plate and heater supply leads can be investigated with a 0.001-µfd. mica condenser until the source of feedback is found. Poor grounds can also give trouble. (Don't let the foregoing discussion lead you to the conclusion that all these troubles were found in this particular unit! The only irregularity was in $C_4$ mentioned previously — the suggestions come from experience with other broadband amplifiers in the same frequency range.)

Under normal conditions, the gain of the communications receiver following the converter will have to be reduced considerably, since the gain of the converter runs around 60 db. It will be found to require very little antenna for normal pick-up, but in order to give it every break it should be used with the best antenna available. As mentioned previously, some experiment with
HARRISON HAS IT!

ALL STANDARD LINES

~

HSS—HARRISON SELECT SURPLUS


~

HALLICRAFTERS SIGNAL CORPS TRANSMITTERS!

Used in the SCR-299 mobile station (the famous "Voice of Victory") these transmitters are outstanding for their dependable, efficient service. This war-improved version of the HT-4, ruggedly constructed for continuous duty, in modern black console cabinet is suitable for the finest commercial or amateur stations.

Among the outstanding features:

- Band switching of oscillator and other stages—crystal or VFO (Variable Frequency Oscillator) operation — all stages metered—remote control amplifier for control and protective relays and interlock switches—modulation limiter—aluminum cabinet 38" x 22" x 40" high—link output to transmission cable.

ACCESSORIES:

- Crystals: Amateur bands $4.00, commercial $19.50.
- Microphone: with desk stand, cable, and plug $25.50.
- Additional sets of coils for commercial frequencies $40.00.

LOCAL HAMS!

Come in and get the SCR-299 operating tables, heavy plywood, linoleum top, lamp, lamp cord, etc. F R E E.

Also select all your requirements from our large stock of all standard lines and many more HSS bargains.

A POST CARD will put your name on our mailing list to receive new catalogs, bulletins, additional HSS bargains, and details of how you may obtain, without cost, a copy of "Electronic Parts and Equipment." Our new 800-page Buyers' Guide.

PLEASE SEND IT TODAY!

10-METER OPERATION

And here are the SCR-299 receivers at a sensational price! One of the finest, most modern communications receivers— sturdy, dependable, quiet, compact—excelent for all services.

- Two RF stages—high sensitivity with exceptionally low noise level—crystal filter—two IF stages—precision dial—4500 division vernier bandspread—ten tubes—19½" x 18" panel with 8½ deep metal cabinet —beam power output—phones or speaker—1.5 to 18 Mc.

Complete receiver with tubes, speaker in metal cabinet, and instruction manual—ready to operate. Model BC-312, 115 volt 50/60 cycle, $92.50.

For mobile, marine, etc., or emergency service—Model BC-312, operates on 12 volt battery, $95.00.

LIMITED QUANTITY!

Wire or Special Delivery your order. Don't wait or they may be all sold. Immediate shipment from New York. 50% with order, balance C.O.D.

IF YOU WANT to be among the very first to have any new, or not immediately available equipment, get on our "Preferred List." The factories owe us plenty — and as it comes in we rush it right out.

You can make sure of getting yours quicker by telling us now what you want. (Naturally, orders with deposit come first.) If you change your mind you can cancel without obligation.

HAM HEADQUARTERS

Since 1925!

HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION
12 WEST BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY 7
BARCLAY 7-9854
JAMAICA BRANCH — 172-31 Hillside Ave. • REPUBLIC 9-4102

117
Devoted for the past 12 years to the development and production of high quality communication equipment, The Wilcox Electric Company, Inc., is pleased to announce the organization of its Amateur Division.

Under “Vince” Dawson, W9ZJB/3JSL, is a staff of qualified amateurs*, developing amateur equipment with the same high standards that have characterized the products of this company in the past.

Watch for these developments from this modern communications equipment plant, equipped with the finest research and production tools and staffed with the men who know and understand the amateur field and its problems.

Amateur Division of
WILCOX ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
Manufacturers of Radio Equipment
Fourteenth and Chestnut
Kansas City, Mo.
Amphenol Twin-Lead is a new type of radio frequency transmission line which combines the low cost of an open line with the excellent dielectric qualities of Polyethylene as a continuous spacer and insulator for the line. It is light and flexible—it can be tucked to a wall and is easy to lead in under a window sash. Its resistance to moisture, cold and heat is far superior to the usual rubber insulated, woven-braid-covered twisted pair used for antennas prior to the war.

Twin-Lead is made in three impedances that serve numerous applications. Selection of type is a simple matter. The 300 ohm line is the most universal in use, particularly for FM and Television reception. Amateurs are using this line for both antenna and lead-in. The 150 ohm type is excellent for antennas used mostly for short-wave broadcast reception, and is useful as a link between stages of a transmitter. The 75 ohm line, originally designed for amateurs who operate in very narrow bands of frequency, is also many times better for broadcast reception than the conventional rubber covered or cotton covered wire generally used.

It is to be emphasized that Amphenol Twin-Lead should not be thought of as exclusively for use at ultra-high frequencies. It is THE antenna lead-in for all frequencies.

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION
CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS
In Canada • Amphenol Limited • Toronto

ELECTRICAL DATA

Amphenol "Twin-Lead" Transmission Line is available in 300-ohm impedance value. RMA standardized on 300-ohm lead-in line for Television as the most efficient over broadband operation.

Amphenol also supplies 150-ohm twin-lead to those interested in particular applications and experimental work.

Designed especially for amateurs who operate in very narrow bands of frequency or one particular frequency. Ideal for dipole antennas with a nominal impedance of 72 ohms at the frequency for which they are cut. This line is also excellent for broadcast reception.

Dielectric constant of Polyethylene—2.29

Capacities (mmf per ft.): "300"—5.8; "150"—4.4; "75"—18.

Velocity of propagation (approximately): "300"—85%; "150"—77%; "75"—69%.

Power factor of Polyethylene—up to 1000 Mc—.0005 to .000045.

ATTENUATION—FM AND TELEVISION BAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Megacycles</th>
<th>300-ohm DB per 100 Ft.</th>
<th>150-ohm DB per 100 Ft.</th>
<th>75-ohm DB per 100 Ft.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.77</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Long, Satisfying Service

Engineered with Hi-Q Components

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

CHoke Coils

ELECTRICAL REACTANCE CORPORATION
FRANKLINVILLE, N. Y.

Now—a really high-powered RADIO ENGINEERING LIBRARY

especially selected by radio specialists of McGraw-Hill publications
to give most complete, dependable coverage of facts needed by all whose fields are grounded on radio fundamentalsava\nable at a special price and terms

These books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and application. They are books of recognized position in the literature—books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher or engineer in any field based on radio, you want these books for the help they give in hundreds of problems throughout the whole field of radio engineering.

Free Examination • Special Low Price

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18

Send me Radio Engineering Library, 5 vols., for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send $5.00, plus few cents postage, and $3.00 monthly till $24.00 is paid, or return books postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

Name: .........................................................
Address: ..................................................
City and State: ...........................................

Position. ...................................................

120

(Continued from page 116)

the input coupling will be necessary if a tuned antenna is used, but this might be only a tuned circuit with a link line running to the converter input.

The image ratio, which might be thought to be low with broad circuits like this, is saved by the use of the high output frequency. It measured 1000 to 1, which compares with an image ratio of about 350 to 1 at 14 Mc. in the best available communications receiver using two stages of preselection. The comparison is made at 14 Mc. because any images in the converter will be in this vicinity.

As nearly as could be measured without a screen room to eliminate all stray pick-up, the noise figure is about 6 db. better than a good pre-war communications receiver.

Circular Theorem

(Continued from page 85)

ter of out-of-band operation. Suppose, however, that we were assigned 300 kc. at 40 meters with no band edges! This would mean that an operator would tune from 7.299 through 7.300 to 7.001 Mc., and tuning in the opposite direction he would go from 7.001 through 7.000 to 7.299 Mc.

Note that at no time would he be out of the band, and hurried or careless setting of his v.f.o. would never result in a pink ticket. With no band edges to crowd, we would get a more even distribution of stations in the bands, to our eternal credit.

Some of the old die-hards may object to this and spend the first hundred years—the hard ones—searching in vain for the good old band edge, but the true merit of the system will be immediately apparent to the large majority and they will set-

Fig. 1 — Graphical representation of the conventional FCC bands (A) and the proposed circular bands (B).

(Concluded on page 182)
Collins FM research, begun long before the war, went into high gear immediately following VJ Day. An intensive engineering program is developing a series of FM transmitters to cover the power range of 250 watts to 50,000 watts.

These transmitters will be available, beginning with the 250 watt type 731A in midyear, 1946, and the 1000 watt type 732A soon thereafter. 3, 10, 25, and 50 kw transmitters are scheduled to follow in rapid succession.

With typical Collins thoroughness, these FM transmitters are designed to specifications well within FCC and RMA requirements and recommendations.

Notable achievements in circuit design assure efficient and dependable operation. Power output can be increased as desired, with a minimum of changes. The styling is attractively modern, and will blend well with up-to-date station layout.

Collins is prepared to supply your FM transmitter and all accessories. Our engineering staff is available at all times for consultation, and will assist you in effecting early installation and operation. Write today.

Collins Radio Company
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N.Y.
straight line and a circle, as in Fig. 1. Follow along the straight line with a pencil point, and you will note that there are two ends, or “band edges.” Now transfer the pencil point to the circle and note that by following the line you can’t tell where the circle was joined together — the old-fashioned band edges — and neither can any of your friends. Thus, after running around in circles for several days you will settle down at some arbitrary point and say, “This is the band edge,” and will be quite content. However, your friends are likely to end up at some other points where they will be equally satisfied.

Since the need for precision frequency-measuring equipment is eliminated, the money saved can go into additional transmitter power. An estimate after an informal survey of the W6 district indicates that the additional power resulting from this move would raise the average power in that district 0.032 db! With out-of-band worries eliminated, the FCC could reduce the monitoring of amateur bands and both parties concerned could live freer and happier lives.

The bands should be assigned in concentric circles, as in Fig. 2, and the beginners should be encouraged to start in the “inner circle,” to avoid any feeling of inferiority they might otherwise develop. With our thesis fully developed — the assignment of amateur frequencies in concentric circles instead of bands and the consequent elimination of out-of-band operation and band-edge crowding — we have no hesitation in encouraging experimenters in developing our technique to the point where it will be possible to work someone 40 or 50 kc. removed from one’s frequency, as old-timers claim they used to do back before 1925 or 1935. All we have to do is write to our directors and congressmen and insist that the FCC assign us circular instead of linear bands!
McELROY"400" SERIES
COMPLETE AUTOMATIC RADIO AND TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

New designs, new features, new low prices. Immediate delivery, in any quantity. Illustrated catalog and technical manuals available in all commonly used languages.

McELROY TAPE PULLING HEAD
TPH-400
Admits tape from any angle from the right; prevents breakage; permits tape to come from any level on receiving table. $45.00

McELROY WHEATSTONE CODE TAPE PERFORATOR
PFR-400
Designed to modernize small stations, at sea, ashore or on the air. For 110-120 volts, AC or DC. $95.00

McELROY KEYING HEAD
HED-400
Complete with built-in polarized relay. Made without a Star Wheel opening in contact case; this assures clean contacts. $240.00

McELROY UNIVERSAL DRIVE
MSD-400
Permits rapid interchangeability of keying head and tape pulling head. Save money on maintenance and spares. $195.00

McELROY INK RECORDER
REC-400
Capable of speeds up to 700 words per minute. Tape holder, which is part of equipment, may be attached to right or back of case. $195.00

McELROY RECORDER AMPLIFIER
MRD-400
Designed to drive the Ink Recorder at speeds to 300 words per minute. Cabinet or rack mounting. $195.00

McELROY PHOTOTUBE KEYER
PTK-400
Delivers a tone code signal to from 1 to 50 headphones for operator training, and runs at low or extremely high speeds. $45.00

McElroy engineers never copy, never imitate. We create, design, build . . . we are never satisfied with mediocrity.

McElroy Manufacturing Corporation
82 Brookline Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts
CRUCIAL links in every wire and radio system are paper capacitors—rolls of impregnated paper and metal foil. At least one is in every telephone—and more than 100 million are in the Bell System. A single failure can sever a telephone call, put a costly line out of service. So finding out how to make capacitors stand up longer is one of the big jobs of Bell Laboratories.

All-linen paper was once the preeminent material. Then wood pulp was tried—and found to last longer under heat and direct voltage. But why? Something in the wood was helping to preserve life. What was it?

Ultra-violet light, delicate micro-chemical analysis and hundreds of electrical tests gave a clue. Researchers followed it up—found the answer by treating the impregnated paper with anthraquinone—a dye intermediate. A mere pinch of the stuff prolongs capacitor life by many years.

When war came, great quantities of capacitors were needed for military equipment, where failures could cost lives, lose battles. The Western Electric Company, manufacturing for the Bell System, disclosed the life-preserving treatment to other manufacturers. Today in communication capacitors, the new "life-extension" helps to give more dependable telephone service.

Day by day, resources of this great industrial laboratory are being applied to perfect the thousands of components which make up the Bell System.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting for continued improvements and economies in telephone service
Already a Big Success!

TAYLOR TB-35
BEAM TETRODE
The Wizard Tube!

35 Watts Plate Dissipation
Tantalum Plate and Grids
No Neutralization
Easy Drive
Nonex Glass

FREQUENCY LIMITS
Full Input ........................................... 250 MC
Half Power .......................................... 400 MC

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS
Fil. 6.3 Volts (Thoriated Tungsten) .................. 2.75 Amps.
Amplification Factor .................................. 65
Mutual Conductance .................................. 2750
Grid to Plate Capacity ............................... 2 MMF
Input Capacity ........................................ 6.5 MMF
Output Capacity ...................................... 1.8 MMF
4 Prong UX Base — Plate Lead at Top
Size: 4 7/16" by 7/16" Maximum

TYPICAL OPERATION
D.C. Plate Volts .................................... 1500
D.C. Plate Current ................................. 110 MA
D.C. Control Grid Volts ............................ -300
D.C. Control Grid Current .......................... 15 MA
D.C. Screen Grid Volts .............................. 375
D.C. Screen Grid Current ........................... 22 MA
Driving Power ....................................... 4.5 Watts
Power Output ...................................... 130 Watts

Write for Complete Technical Data Bulletin

ACTUAL SIZE
$10.00

FOR SALE AT ALL
LEADING RADIO
PARTS DISTRIBUTORS

TAYLOR TUBES INC., 2312-18 WABANSIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.
far. Radio and batteries were well concealed. To find them it was necessary to rip up the floor of my room, and they did not do it just then, and of course I had no mind to tip them off. By now the Americans were nearing Manila. Two days later I was again arrested while in the country. This time I managed to escape from their very hands by jumping into a very deep gorge, the almost perpendicular edges of which were covered by thick thorny bushes. When I came out, I had become perhaps a fit model to pose for the painting of an *Ecce Homo*, but I was still alive.

On the evening of the 13th of February, 1945, while yet under the Japanese oppression, I listened for the last time to the news from San Francisco. Not because the Americans entered San José the following day, but because the Japanese military police had encircled the rectory and I was barely able to jump out and escape in my pajamas and without shoes. It was then that they discovered the batteries. They looked for me everywhere. Doors were smashed, cupboards and wardrobes broken into. But they did not find the radio, and what's more, its owner!

After that, I deemed it best to go away. It was too hot for me in San José, and besides I knew the liberation was but a matter of days. I went into the hills and on March 14th I was happy to meet the first Americans, and on the 30th of the same month I was able to return to the now liberated San José. There I found my radio where I had left it.

It is a wonderful little set and it draws so little current that any rundown battery can work it. I am using an antenna now, and with it have sometimes to cut down the volume because it is too loud to be comfortable to the ear, in spite of the fact that San Francisco lies seven thousand miles away and I am hard of hearing.

---

A new dielectric heating system under development is, in effect, an electronic blowtorch. The heating unit projects ultra-high frequency radio waves at the work to be heated, thus making it possible to focus heat on restricted areas and irregularly shaped objects without scorching or burning the work. — *Ohmite News*.
These new ideas in FM circuits designed by Westinghouse bring you important advantages never before available in FM transmitters.

Modulation, for example, is a simple, straight-forward diode type...noncritical, non-microphonic, no-trick tubes (see drawing above). The effective resistance of the tubes is a function of plate current in the modulator-control tube.

Thus, the master oscillator tank circuit is frequency-modulated due to resistance variation in response to audio signals applied to modulator-control input circuit. And the frequency-modulated master oscillator operates at only 1/9th the F.C.C. assigned center-frequency.

There are other important benefits in the new Westinghouse design. Frequency is held without using critically-tuned elements or moving parts and nowhere does frequency stability depend upon a tuned circuit.

These new improvements are born of intensive wartime radar experience and actual operation of five FM stations...a background unmatched by any other transmitter manufacturer. Ask your nearest Westinghouse office today to give you all the facts, and look at Westinghouse before you buy!

Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Everybody in Radio knows Murdock. Murdock Radio Phones are built by sound manufacturing methods to give service — traditionally outlasting ordinary radio phones by years of service.

Since 1904 "precisioneering" has made Murdock Head Phones famous for super-sensitivity, clear reception, trouble-free performance, and durable, shock-proof construction. Naturally, then, you get keen hear-ability under all operating conditions.

No other listening experience is like hearing through the "Ears-of-a-Nation" — produced by Murdock engineers and craftsmen. Thousands are now listening without strain or discomfort, thanks to Murdock's research through the years. They get the message right . . . the first time . . . all the time.

Murdock Radio Phones have been a FIRST for over 40 years with unusual features that mean effective, EASY listening. Be sure to consult with us for sturdy, solid-built Head Phones.

Get the Full Story of What These Radio Phones Can Do for YOU. Write for Catalog!

WM. J. Murdock Co.
213 Carter St., Chelsea 50, Mass.
The heart of every Burlington Instrument — and the reason for its high degree of dependability — is the Burlington Precision Movement.

Design, material, and manufacturing processes are selected in such a manner that Burlington gives you a rugged instrument — which may be subjected to rough usage — and still retain its original calibration characteristics. All DC instruments employ Alnico magnets which are known to be more highly resistant to shock, heat, vibration, and stray fields than any other magnetic material. All ranges AC and DC are available in 2½", 3½" and 4½" sizes, both square and round, flush mounting.

Engineering Service Furnished for Specialized Applications. No Obligation
Write Today for Further Information

BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT COMPANY • 805 Fourth Street, Burlington, Iowa
Have your crystals checked for exact frequency at room temperature. Crystals are calibrated on representative "ham" equipment to ±0.5 KC. Calibrating circuits are featured in Figures 403, 404, 406, 407, and 408 of the 1945 ARRL Radio Amateur Handbook.

Further tests may be made to meet your special requirements. Upon inquiry, please state exact desired temperature. For further tests, prices will be quoted.

Mail your orders to Mr. Charles W. Ab., W6PYM

Editor, QST:

I have been observing with much disgust for the past four years the trend toward the very high and the ultra high frequencies. Apparently you are trying to convince us that we want these frequencies when the opposite is actually the case. Which side are you on — on the commericalists or ours? In the first place if we want to talk to somebody across town we can use the telephone. Most of us have them. In the second place we want our 20, 40, 80 and 160 meter bands back and we don't want to wait until England or anybody else wants to give them back. We feel that we are entitled to them and see no reason for waiting any longer. It looks like Loran fixed one of our old bands for good. I can't understand it. But giving us higher frequencies is not what we want. Every ham I have talked to out here wants the old bands back. Let the commericalists have the high frequencies. I am in favor of a slush fund. Everybody donate. I am willing to give quite a bit and then maybe we can buy somebody else to get some action. This is the first time in over 20 years that I have ever written a letter but I don't like high frequencies, and from the conversation on the 10-meter band nobody else does either, so quit trying to ram it down our throats.

— B. F. Monteleth, W7GL

BOOTLEGGING

Fort Monmouth, N. J.

Editor, QST:

To start with, I've been very careful to operate within the band limits and such whenever I was on the air. But today I need to make a few comments about some of the questions I've been receiving in the last couple of weeks. The primary issue seems to be the bootlegger problem. Many hams are becoming quite frustrated with the strict regulations in place, particularly with the lower frequencies. I believe that the situation is getting out of control and that something needs to be done to address it.

As for the bootleggers, I think it's important to reiterate the need for maintaining a high level of radio discipline. The community relies on our ability to communicate effectively and efficiently, and we must not allow ourselves to be distracted by outside influences.

Editor, QST:

I think that we need to have a more active role in addressing the bootlegging issue. It's time for everyone to start a campaign against those who are operating illegally. We must work together to promote a culture of responsible radio usage.

— Charles W. Abem, W6PYM

NEWCOMERS

Editor, QST:

Your September editorial has had me figuring on the problem of the newcomer for several weeks now. In the hope that results of all this cerebration may be of use to you, I make the following suggestions:

I think that hams who are new to the hobby need guidance and support in order to become successful operators and valuable members of our community. We need to provide them with the resources and encouragement they need to achieve their goals.

— Charles W. Abem, W6PYM

(Continued on page 74)

ANTI-V.H.F.

609 No. 10th, Laramie, Wyoming

Editor, QST:

I have been observing with much disgust for the past four years the trend toward the very high and the ultra high frequencies. Apparently you are trying to convince us that we want these frequencies when the opposite is actually the case. Which side are you on — on the commericalists or ours? In the first place if we want to talk to somebody across town we can use the telephone. Most of us have them. In the second place we want our 20, 40, 80 and 160 meter bands back and we don't want to wait until England or anybody else wants to give them back. We feel that we are entitled to them and see no reason for waiting any longer. It looks like Loran fixed one of our old bands for good. I can't understand it. But giving us higher frequencies is not what we want. Every ham I have talked to out here wants the old bands back. Let the commericalists have the high frequencies. I am in favor of a slush fund. Everybody donate. I am willing to give quite a bit and then maybe we can buy somebody else to get some action. This is the first time in over 20 years that I have ever written a letter but I don't like high frequencies, and from the conversation on the 10-meter band nobody else does either, so quit trying to ram it down our throats.

— B. F. Monteleth, W7GL

BOOTLEGGING

Fort Monmouth, N. J.

Editor, QST:

To start with, I've been very careful to operate within the band limits and such whenever I was on the air. But today I need to make a few comments about some of the questions I've been receiving in the last couple of weeks. The primary issue seems to be the bootlegger problem. Many hams are becoming quite frustrated with the strict regulations in place, particularly with the lower frequencies. I believe that the situation is getting out of control and that something needs to be done to address it.

As for the bootleggers, I think it's important to reiterate the need for maintaining a high level of radio discipline. The community relies on our ability to communicate effectively and efficiently, and we must not allow ourselves to be distracted by outside influences.

Editor, QST:

I think that we need to have a more active role in addressing the bootlegging issue. It's time for everyone to start a campaign against those who are operating illegally. We must work together to promote a culture of responsible radio usage.

— Charles W. Abem, W6PYM

NEWCOMERS

Editor, QST:

Your September editorial has had me figuring on the problem of the newcomer for several weeks now. In the hope that results of all this cerebration may be of use to you, I make the following suggestions:

I think that hams who are new to the hobby need guidance and support in order to become successful operators and valuable members of our community. We need to provide them with the resources and encouragement they need to achieve their goals.

— Charles W. Abem, W6PYM

(Continued on page 74)
WHEREVER THE CIRCUIT SAYS \( \Omega \)

IRC Catalog 50 lists a resistance unit for every ham-rig requirement. Your local IRC Distributor has a copy waiting for you! ... and he now can give you prompt service on IRC products. Drop in, look around—you'll find his store headquarters for the best in electronic parts and equipment of all kinds.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

401 N. BROAD ST., PHILA. 8, PA.

In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd.

11 King St., W., Toronto

IRC makes more types of resistance units, in more shapes, for more applications than any other manufacturer in the world.
IT'S RIGHT...

for VERSATILITY

for MODERN BROADCASTING TECHNIQUE

for DEPENDABILITY

The GATES 1-KILOWATT TRANSMITTER

It has everything you want in performance—modern broadcasting technique from circuit developments, now incorporated, which are the result of proved laboratory tests. It is versatile to meet all demands. Yes, and it is dependable under all circumstances. In addition to these mechanical perfections which Gates engineers assure, the BC-1E Transmitter combines easy operation and beauty in appearance to make your Station outstanding in showmanship. It is RIGHT for the 1-Kilowatt Station. Investigate it!

CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RANGE: 530 to 1600 K.C.
FREQUENCY STABILITY: Plus or minus 10 cycles maximum.
POWER OUTPUT: 1000 Watts. May be operated as 500 Watt Transmitter. Power reduction for night operation may be incorporated to suit requirements.
POWER SUPPLY: 230 Volts, 60 Cycles, single phase, regulation not to exceed plus or minus 5%.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Within 1½ Db. from 30 to 10,000 cycles.
DISTORTION: Less than 3% from 50 to 7500 cycles.
O-95% modulation.
NOISE LEVEL: 60 Db. below 100% modulation.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

NEW YORK OFFICE:
9TH FLOOR, 40 EXCHANGE PLACE

SOLD IN CANADA BY:
CANADIAN MARCONI CO., LTD.
MONTREAL

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT......SINCE 1922
ALLIED’S NEW
1946 CATALOG
of Radio Parts and Equipment

Everything for the Veteran and the Beginner!
Includes Latest Communications Receivers

Here’s your latest, most complete Buying Guide for everything in radio! Includes newest receivers, Ham gear, code apparatus, parts, kits, tubes, tools, books, test instruments, public address and other equipment. Over 10,000 items available from the largest and most complete stocks under one roof. Nationally known makes. Finest values. Fast, efficient service from one reliable central source. Our experienced staff of licensed radio amateurs is glad to help you.

Free... Send for it today

FOR EARLIEST DELIVERY... ORDER YOUR
Communications Receiver
Now from ALLIED Time-Payments • Trade-ins Accepted

NEW HALLICRAFTERS S-40
Simple to operate. Frequency range 550Kc. to 44Mc. in 4 bands. Wide
vision main tuning dial accurately cal-
ibrated. Separate electrical band-
spread dial, inertia flywheel tuning.
Beat frequency oscillator. Automatic
noise limiter. Separate RF and AF gain
controls. Three position tone control.
"Micro-set" permeability adjusted
coils in RF section. Internal dynamic
speaker. Net, $79.50
Model SM-40 External "G" Meter, $15

NEW PRECISION RME 45
Delivers peak reception on all fre-
quencies—500 to 30,000 Kc. Full vis-
ion calibrated dial using one control
for two-speed tuning. Five Amateur
bands with ample band spread. DB
calibrated signal level meter. 5 step
variable crystal filter. Automatic Noise
Suppression. Stable, variable pitch
beat oscillator. Net, with Speaker $186

Other Models
Hallicrafters SX-25 ........ $94.50
RME DB-30 .............. 59.30
RME VHF-152 Converter 59.30
Hammarlund HQ-129X 129.00
National NC-220C 225.00
National HRO 197.70
Hallicrafters SX-28A 223.00
Hallicrafters S-36A 415.00
Hammarlund 400X 318.00
Hammarlund 400SX 318.00
Hallicrafters S-37 591.75
Hallicrafters HT-6 110.00
Hallicrafters HT-9 225.00

Net F.O.B.- Chicago
Prices Subject to Possible Change

ALLIED RADIO CORP., D. L. Warner W9IBC
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 27-DD-6
Chicago 7, Illinois.

Date

□ Enter order for ............... Model
□ Enclosed $ .................... □ Full Payment □ Part Payment (Balance C.O.D.)
□ Send literature on Receivers and Time Payment Plan.
□ Send FREE new 1946 Allied Catalog

Name

Address

City .................................... Zone. State
"POWER FAILURE AT 24 NORTH BROAD"

Call from Power Company telephone (1) is relayed through local telephone office to transmitter and then by radio to Power Company truck (2). Truck transmits to nearest receiver and is connected by telephone to home office.

"WE'LL BE THERE IN 3 MINUTES!"

The operating companies of the Bell Telephone System have plans under way for extensive trials of general two-way mobile radiotelephone service in many large cities throughout the country—and plans are being made to extend these service trials to highways between cities.

Electric companies will be among the first to realize the advantages of direct voice contact with drivers of mobile equipment—routine repair and inspection work can be expedited, and appropriate vehicles can be made available in case of emergency.

Source of supply for the Bell System since 1882, Western Electric pioneered in mobile radio in 1917—and Western Electric equipment has led the way ever since. It is natural that Western should play a major part in extending telephone service to the streets and highways of America.

Western Electric
PIONEERS IN MOBILE RADIO
When you're thinking of quality in capacitors — you're thinking of C-D's. C-D's deliver the fine performance you expect, because C-D's represent internationally-recognized capacitor engineering talent, applied over 36 years' of concentration on designing and building nothing else but capacitors. C-D "firsts" in capacitor designs have become the standard in the industry.

**THE "PLUS" YOU GET WITH C-D's**

Add to C-D's designs, other features exclusively C-D's—such as C-D's finer materials, developed through years of patient research — PLUS carefully controlled production and exacting inspection. These give you your money's worth in quality and performance . . . and they cost no more than capacitors that only look like C-D's. If you haven't already been convinced of C-D's quality over the years, by using them—as nearly every "ham" has—prove it to yourself — next time, try Cornell-Dubilier. See how much better they are and how much longer they last!

**SAFEGUARD YOUR "HAM" STANDING**

SEND FOR CATALOG 195

and pick your C-D capacitor types from the most complete line in radio capacitor history. A C-D jobber is nearby — call on him!

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.
So. Plainfield, New Jersey
RESISTORS CAN BE A JOY... OR A HEADACHE

When you install WARD LEONARD resistors, you know they will continue to function indefinitely... and not blank you out right in the middle of an important contact. It pays to spend a few more pennies for dependable resistors. Send for catalog.

WARD LEONARD
RELAYS RESISTORS RHEOSTATS

Electric Control Devices since 1892
WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY
Radio and Electronic Distributor Division
838 WEST JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ELECTRICITY
FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS
ONAN ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS
supply electric service for electronics applications and general uses, mobile or stationary. Driven by Onan 4-cycle gasoline engines, they are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction.

Some 65 basic models ranging in capacity from 330 to 45,000 watts. Standard A.C. models, 115-volt, 60-cycle, single-phase. Standard D.C. models, 32 to 115 volts. Special voltages to 600 A.C. and 6 to 6000 volts D.C. 5 KW to 35 KW units available in 3-phase.

High frequencies to 800 cycles. Combination A.C.-D.C. types. Write for detailed literature or engineering assistance.

D. W. ONAN & SONS
2634 Royalton Ave.
Minneapolis 5, Minn.

(Continued from page 139)

...may be that some of the Commissioners are good Legion or VFW men. Could be?

Second, I should like to agree emphatically with your ideas on the importance of the kind of work necessary if the veterans are to be reached. Here, again, it is noteworthy that there are active veteran's organizations in a position to reach qualified radio men in places where amateur organizations just cannot bring off that first introduction between ham and non-ham that has traditionally been the open door to our ranks. Considerations of special veteran treatment aside, we here are going to try our darnedest to have our local Legion and VFW pass the good word around. We shall also beat the big drum on our own hook. And with regard to the suggestion you made concerning attractive literature on amateur radio: we are going to let the neophytes draw up a chair before an operating transmitter and receiver and watch the wheels go-round; that should do it.

An active League is the sine qua non of any program aimed at expansion of the amateur fraternity. At the risk of mouthing a cliché, I add, "keep up the good work."

—Gordon R. Abell, jr., W2IXX

6000 S. Tripp, Chicago 29, Ill.

Editor, QST: The members of this organization have read with great interest and mingled feelings the editorial in the September issue of QST and the proposed idea of doing everything possible to make more people interested in being amateur radio operators.

No doubt the idea behind this is to make the League and the hobby of greater strength through greater numbers. While this may be worthwhile and desirable, we cannot help but feel that it may also lead to chaos because of the limited space for use by amateurs.

If we were to receive a greater part of the radio spectrum for our use we would say — yes, do advertise and build up the organization. But in view of the fact that we are not certain of even maintaining our present number of frequencies, and that we don't know how many would be satisfied to stay parked in the new ultra-high bands, we are against advertising for people to hurry up and get a license and get on the air and join us in this great American hobby. We think the increase in numbers will come of itself and that it will need no advertising to bring in those who have the ordinary desire to do so.

We feel that our League and its officers are doing a good job, and will continue to do so, but we do not think much good will come of promoting our hobby as if it were something to be sold to people. The selling we need to do is to sell ourselves on good operating, emergency preparedness, etc.

This is our view on this subject and we trust it will be received as such. The League and amateur radio will continue our without the help of synthetic hams! Keep up the good work, and get ready for all those fellows and gals who will want to be on the air and who are already waiting!

— P. E. Haller, W9HPG, Secretary
Chicago Radio Traffic Association

NEWS

21 Sibley Court, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Editor, QST: Thanks for your letter containing news of the 44 to 108 MHz allocations and the ARRL testimony. I have recently talked with over a dozen hams, and none of them have seen any of the recent FCC amateur frequency allocations in ordinary newspapers. All agreed with my observation formed since receiving your letter that only through technical magazines such as QST can one authoritatively find out what is going on down there in Washington.

Therefore please keep up the good work of giving us the news that affects the hams. Keep it up even if it may seem "old stuff," by the time it appears in QST, to you who are working directly on this matter of such vital interest to all hams.

—Willard Miller, W1NYV, ex-W9ULR
(Continued on page 140)
REPAIR ANY KIND OF RADIO EQUIPMENT

PREPARE NOW FOR A BETTER JOB AT HIGHER PAY IN THE RADIO-ELECTRONIC FIELD.

Complete Basic Radio-Electronic Training for Beginners...FOR ONLY $5

EASILY WORTH $50 IF YOU BOUGHT IT AS A COURSE

No sir! Radio-Electronic Training doesn't have to be expensive to be good. Actually, A. A. Ghirardl's famous 972-page RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book gives you just the training you need—ALL YOU NEED—easier, better, faster—at A TOTAL COST OF ONLY $5 ($5.50 foreign). No previous training is necessary. RADIO every step of the way. There are no lessons to wait for—no monthly payments to make.

More universality used for home study, by more students than any other book of its kind!

All you need is a little spare reading time plus a desire to get started. NOW to make more money in the rapidly expanding fields of broadcasting, aviation radio, F-M, Television, radio servicing, electronic manufacturing—or any other of Radio-Electronic's fast-growing branches. RADIO PHYSICS COURSE is famous for making it easy for beginners to learn Radio-Electronic fundamentals—without an instructor. You can understand every word through Basic Electricity (over 300 pages) to the latest Radio-Electronic developments. Nothing is omitted or condensed; each step is made crystal clear by thorough explanations and by more than 500 illustrations. Each section contains Self-Testing Review Questions so you can check your progress every step of the way. There are no solutions to wait for—no monthly payments to make.

No previous training is necessary. RADIO PHYSICS COURSE doesn't teach you EASIER, FASTER, and AT LESS COST than any other Radio-Electronic book or course!

HERE'S HOW TO LEARN MODERN SERVICE WORK

Ghirardl's MODERN RADIO SERVICING (see below) is the only single, inexpensive, complete course in modern radio repair work. Written so you can understand it without an instructor! Read from the beginning. It takes you step by step through all phases of the work. Used as a reference book, it serves as a beautifully cross-indexed work for "brushing up" on any job that puzzles you. Explains ALL test-instruments, how they should be used and why (it even gives all data for construction of your own test equipment) Troubleshooting—Procedure and Circuit Analysis, Testing and Repair of Components; Installations; Adjustments, etc., etc.—A L I S O How to Start a Home Service Business. 1300 pages; 750 Review Questions; 705 Illus. Only $5 ($5.50 foreign). 5-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

HERE'S HOW TO REPAIR RADIOS

Ghirardl's big 744-page manual RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK (book right next to this study book. You simply turn to it whenever you want to fix a particular trouble in a particular model and make of radio. Its 404-page Case History Section gives full details on common trouble symptoms, their causes and remedies for practical every Radio in use—over 4000 of them! It describes the trouble exactly—tells you exactly how to fix it—without any elaborate testing whatever!

If you like to tinker with radios the HANDBOOK is your "Open, Sesame!" to fast, efficient work. If you are already a radio man it will help you fix two sets in the time normally required for one—repair cheap sets profitably—train new helpers—substitute parts properly, etc. Also, hundreds of pages devoted to I-F alignment peaks, transformer troubles, tube substitutions and dozens of charts, graphs, helpful hints, etc.—all indexed so you can find them fast. Only $5 complete ($5.50 foreign) on our 5-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

REPAIR RADIOS

RADIO & TECHNICAL DIVISION

□ Enclosed find $ for books checked; or □ send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only) plus postage. If not fully satisfied, I may return books within 5 days and receive my money back.

□ MODERN RADIO SERVICING $5 ($5.50 foreign)

□ RADIO PHYSICS COURSE $5 ($5.50 foreign)

□ RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK $5 ($5.50 foreign)

□ MONEY-SAVING OFFER: Modern Radio Servicing AND Troubleshooter's Handbook $9.50 for the two ($10.50 foreign)

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City & Dist. No. ________________ State ________________

MONEY-SAVING OFFER
See coupon for special combination offer on MODERN RADIO SERVICING and TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK—over representing a complete service library for only $9.50! ($10.50 foreign)

JUST LOOK UP the model radio you want to fix. The Handbook tells exactly what to do—exactly how to do it!
Brach Pur-a-tone Antennas have long been recognized as the standard by which all others are judged. They’re a byword for Quality and a buy-word for Satisfaction. Please your customers and increase your profits—ask your distributor for BRACH ANTENNAS.

Special-purpose transmitting antennas designed for volume production to your specifications. Collapsible—sectional—direction-finding—radar—and coaxial type. All sizes, lengths and materials. Consult us on your needs.

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.
200 CENTRAL AVENUE NEWARK, N. J.
WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES.

TRANSMITTING TUBES

CATHODE RAY TUBES

We have been appointed a sales agent by Defense Supply Corporation of Government surplus tubes and rectifiers. All are first grade Government tested and inspected tubes—not rejects.

The following types are immediately available:

- 526 (HF Triode) Cathode Ray Tubes
- VT 127A (HF Triode) 5AP1
- 304 TL 5BP4
- 872A M. V. Rectifier 3AP1

Trade discounts to dealers on standard packages • Write for prices

LEWIS ELECTRONICS
16 Lynden Avenue
Los Gatos, California
Since 1931 Valpey has aimed its production at the wants of the AMATEUR FIELD OF COMMUNICATIONS—Quartz Crystals perfected and precision-cut.

The veteran, as well as the amateur, just entering this field should bear in mind Valpey's worldwide wartime achievements. Hardly a communication system was developed without the tiny, all-important Valpey Crystals.

Whatever your requirement in amateur experiment and development — turn to advanced Valpey units.

ADVANCE WITH VALPEY

VALPEY CRYSTAL CORP.

HOLLISTON, MASS.

Craftsmanship in Crystals Since 1931
2 OF THE MOST FAMOUS NAMES IN TRANSFORMERS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

The scoop of the year! Highest quality transformers from two of the greatest names in the field! Bargain prices! Here are four of the typical "buys"—write for others!

PLATE TRANSFORMERS
Rated at 2 KVA, Secondary 6200 V ct. Primary 105/110/115, 60 cycle, 11" x 14" x 10" high.
Freight Prepaid Anywhere in Continental U.S.A.

$39.95
PLATE TRANSFORMERS
FOB St. Louis

$6.75
CHOME
4 by @ 500 mills, 35 ohms. Here is your chance to pick up a real special!

$3.75
MODULATION TRANSFORMER
FOB St. Louis

$2.00

WHAT WE ADVERTISE—WE DELIVER

WALTER ASHE RADIO CO.
1125 PINE STREET
ST. LOUIS 1, MO

HIGH FORWARD GAIN
5-ELEMENT BEAM
FOR 144-148 MEGACYCLES
Radiator, Reflector, 3 Directors, Features
1. Light weight, 14-inch seamless aluminum tubing allowing high installations on light poles.
2. No adjustments of any kind! Just attach two inch open wire line and use.
3. High directivity, great reduction in your QRM as well as others.
4. Plug FERRIFIC signal where you want it!
5. The result of years of use. (On 112 and 144 Mc.)
The "Package," 5 elements cut exactly to length.............$5.50
The "Standard," 5 elements and 1 x 2 red collar supporting member all drilled, all hardware.............$6.50
The "HMF ARROW," all aluminum, "A Thing of Beauty" as well as high power.............$14.50
VERYPRELOR LNS I DTRCTIONS and clear print in every box.

The U.H.F. RESONATOR CO.
Gulon Road, Rye, N. Y. • Telephone Rye 2030

HINTS AND KINKS
(Continued from page 70)

ONE-TUBE V.H.F. RECEIVER

Here is a one-tube v.h.f. receiver that worked very well for me, and I thought some of the boys might like to make up a simple job that has lots of sock, even though it has but one tube. Fig. 5 shows the details of the circuit. For 112 Mc

Fig. 5 — A one-tube v.h.f. receiver. The values of the components are shown in the diagram, except for $L_1$, $L_2$ and $L_3$, for which the suggested values are 2, 4 and 6 turns respectively, for the 144-Mc. band. The usual "cut-and-try" method should result in maximum performance on this receiver.

VE3ACW's coupling device installed with shaft aligned 90-degrees from the front panel.

the coils were 6 turns each side of the 2-turn antenna pickup coil. For 144 Mc. I suggest four turns $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter, No. 14 wire, for the plate and the grid coils. Experiments will show the exact number of turns and spacing required to cover the band in a particular receiver. — John J. Kaiser, USNRA, Bainbridge Island, Port Blakely, Wash.

MASTER CONTROL SWITCH

The system of operating control installed here may interest others contemplating the use of low power transmitters with a common transmit-receive antenna. A bat-handled s.p.s.t. toggle

(Continued on page 144)
Motorola RADAR RESEARCH

Leads the way in 152-162 Mc 2-Way Radiotelephone Equipment

Motorola's extensive RADAR development and productive activity is reflected in the new line of 152-162 mc. equipment. The use of cavities, lines and microwave techniques provide exceptional performance and trouble-free service in the new bands.

The new 152-162 mc. equipment has been field-tested and proved before being released. Recently, field tests were conducted at the Motorola factory before a group of APCO members. The tests included comparison of 250-watts 162 mc. and 30-40 mc. equipment using a 150-ft. tower for antenna support. The Central Station power was reduced to 15 watts. Two cars using 15-watt transmitters were cruised over a radius of 20 miles including areas like the loop, lower level of Wacker Drive and Lake Shore Drive with tall buildings between the cars and Central Station, in addition to the normal territory encountered in a large city. Solid 2-way coverage with marvelous fidelity and very high signal-to-noise ratio was reported. Comparison with 30-40 mc. over the same area showed marked superiority of 162 mc.

Motorola proudly announces its 152-162 mc. equipment with the Model FSTRU-250-BR 250-watt Central Station Transmitter-Receiver unit.

WRITE TODAY for full details showing how Motorola Radiotelephone will solve your communications problem.
Do business with the biggest and one of the best in the field. Enter your reservations for the following:

- Skyrider Jr. 541 ........................................ $33.50
- Hallicrafters 522 ......................................... 74.50
- Hallicrafters 539 .......................................... 110.00
- Hallicrafters SX-25 ....................................... 94.50
- Hallicrafters SX-28 ...................................... 223.00
- Hallicrafters 536A ........................................ 415.00
- Hallicrafters 537 .......................................... 391.75
- Hallcrafters 540 .......................................... 79.50
- National N-2-40C ........................................ 225.00
- National One-Ten ........................................ 56.10
- National HRO 5 .......................................... 197.70
- Hammarlund HQ129X ..................................... 129.00
- HT-9 transmitter .......................................... 225.00
- HT-6 transmitter .......................................... 110.00
- HTM BC-610 transmitter ................................ 695.00

Some models are available for immediate shipment. As more and more receivers become available Bob Henry will be able to serve you better and better. By dealing with the world's largest distributor of short wave receivers you are assured of the fastest delivery possible and the best of service.

Enter your reservation now. You can trade in your present receiver. You can order on our 6% terms. You can depend on Bob Henry also for a wide assortment and the best values in crystals, transmitting tubes, microphones, test equipment, etc. Your inquiries welcomed.

Some models are available for immediate shipment. As more and more receivers become available Bob Henry will be able to serve you better and better. By dealing with the world's largest distributor of short wave receivers you are assured of the fastest delivery possible and the best of service.

Enter your reservation now. You can trade in your present receiver. You can order on our 6% terms. You can depend on Bob Henry also for a wide assortment and the best values in crystals, transmitting tubes, microphones, test equipment, etc. Your inquiries welcomed.

**LONG SCALE, WIDE RANGE VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER**

**DOUBLE SENSITIVITY**
- D.C. VOLT RANGES
  - 0-1.25-5-25-125-500-2500 Volts, at 20,000 ohms per volt for greater accuracy on television and other high resistance D.C. circuits.
  - 0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000 Volts, at 10,000 ohms per volt.

- A.C. VOLT RANGES
  - 0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000 Volts, at 10,000 ohms per volt.

**OHM-MEGOHMS**
- 0-400 ohms (60 ohms center scale)
- 0-50,000 ohms (300 ohms center scale)
- 0-10 megohms (60,000 ohms center scale)

**DIRECT READING OUTPUT LEVEL DECIBEL RANGES**
- +30 to +4.0, +15, +29, +43, +55, +69 DB

**TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED CIRCUIT**
- For all current ranges D.C. microamperes, at 250 M.V.

**Write for descriptive folder giving full technical details**

**Precision first... to last**

**Triplet**

**ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., BLUFFTON, OHIO**
Here's another example of unmatched Hytron know-how.

Again a painstaking, tough job is made easy. This Hytron electronically-controlled cathode-spray machine minimizes the element of human error always present with hand spraying. Evenly applied emissive coating of exactly the right weight and density is obtained hour after hour. Number and speed of coating passes, distance from spray guns to cathode sleeves, and intensity of the spray are precisely controlled.

An endless belt, with 8 racks each containing 40-100 bare cathode sleeves, travels before the two spray guns at 37-112 racks per minute. These guns are fired electronically only while racks appear before their nozzles. Each gun can be aimed through an arc of 0-45° to accommodate flat, oval, or round sleeves. Distance between gun and rack is finely adjustable. Number of passes is electronically controlled between 2 and 32.

An ingenious device automatically reverses—at each revolution of the endless belt—the side of a given rack exposed to the guns. A bank of infra-red lamps dries each layer of coating immediately after its application.

Intensity and width of spray are regulated by pressure and nozzle adjustments. A continuously circulating system (instead of suction or gravity feed) maintains the coating fluid in the necessary state of suspension, and prevents clogging by coagulation.

Cathode coatings are held to such close tolerances that they must be measured by weight—on balances capable of reading .1 milligram. Yet this machine can apply accurately over 100,000 of such fine coatings daily. Another example of Hytron's mass production with precision—the Hytron know-how which gives you better tubes.

Oldest Manufacturer specializing in radio receiving tubes.

HYTRON
Radio and Electronics Corp.

Main Office: Salem, Massachusetts

143
switch located in a convenient position (near transmitting key or where the left hand can manipulate it easily) does the trick.

This master toggle switch controls three relays, either 6- or 110-volt types as follows:

Relay No. 1 - d.p.d.t. (antenna changeover).
Relay No. 2 - s.p.s.t. normally closed (receiver B-plus switch).
Relay No. 3 - d.p.d.t. (headphones).

Connect so that in transmit position,
Relay No. 1 - connects antenna to transmitter.
Relay No. 2 - opens B-plus to receiver.
Relay No. 3 - connects headphones to monitor.

Then, in receive position,
Relay No. 1 - connects antenna to receiver.
Relay No. 2 - closes B-plus to receiver.
Relay No. 3 - connects headphones to receiver.

This affords a quick and efficient changeover, little short of break-in operating. — Harold W. Ryall, W1NKW.

A UNIQUE COUPLING

This device permits placement of the shaft of a variable condenser parallel with the panel and yet allows it to be turned by a front-panel dial in the usual manner.

Fig. 6 - A, the barrel of the shaft coupling before sawing. Drill the holes lengthwise, as shown in A and B, by placing the piece on a mounting base as shown in D, and drilling the holes vertically. Setscrews fasten the barrel on to the condenser and the dial shaft. Steel drill rod or wire is bent accurately to the angle desired as shown in C. All connecting rods must have the same angle for smooth operation of the coupling. A drop of oil should be placed in each hole when assembled.

The drawings in Fig. 6 and the photographs depict a 90-degree coupling. However, any angle up to 90 degrees can be provided for, if the steel rods are bent accurately to the desired angle.

The coupling may be made from brass or steel and if insulation is desired, from bakelite. However, in the latter case a coupling of sufficient size

(Continued on page 148)
Look ahead to with Radar by Sperry

- This year, Sperry Gyroscope Company introduces its new Radar equipment for marine use.

Sperry Radar has been conceived to function better in this fundamental service: To enable ships to operate on schedule regardless of visibility... through thick fog, heavy rain, dense smoke, darkness.

As an aid to navigation it picks up channel markers and buoys; assists in making landfalls with assurance; spots icebergs, floating derelicts and other hazards projecting above surface. It also permits vessels to enter harbors and proceed with all due safety and caution through fog. Another important feature: Sperry Radar provides a Gyro-compass-controlled image and can be operated by bridge personnel without extensive technical background.

In design and construction, Sperry Radar reflects this company's many years of experience in precision manufacture of marine equipment—as well as its outstanding achievements in the field of electronics. In simplicity and dependability, this new Radar exemplifies again Sperry's ability to build superior products for merchant ship service.

**Sperry Radar Features:**
- Designed to meet all Class A specifications of the U.S. Coast Guard.
- Maximum range 30 miles—minimum, 100 yards.
- 10-inch picture on a 12-inch screen.
- Images presented in true or relative relationship at option of operator.
- Gives accurate ranges read from indicator instead or estimated from scope.
- Backed by worldwide service.

**Sperry Gyroscope Company, Inc. Great Neck, N.Y.**

Division of the Sperry Corporation

Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle • New Orleans
Cleveland • Brooklyn • Honolulu

**Gyrosco/ps • Electronics • Radar • Automatic Computation • Servo-Mechanisms**
TOP PERFORMANCE
FOR INPUTS UP TO 75 WATTS

• Three Junior Inductor types—end linked, center linked and variable link.
• May be used in capacity-coupled circuits by omitting connection to the links.
• 10-15-20-40 and 80 meter types.
• Conservatively rated.
• Perfect air-spacing and high Q as result of B & W Air Wound construction.
• Small, rugged, low in price.
• Featured by leading jobbers.

WRITE FOR THE NEW B & W CATALOG
Inductors, Turrets, Rotary Colls,
Accessories for All Amateur Uses.

BARKER & WILLIAMSON

EXTRA SPECIALS

• 24 G Tubes. Limited Supply...$1.90 net
• 3-3 MFD. 600 W. V. Oil Filled Condenser........99¢ net
• Leach Relay. Low Loss D.P.D.T. 6V.
  D.C. Coll. $1.75 net
• SHURE T 17 B Mike with Relay Switch.
  $3.10 net

Mail Orders Promptly Filled
Amateurs To Serve You

Write Dept. QST
W6SCQ • W8WLG/6 • W6NAT • W6SSU

FOR YOUR NEW RIG
Monitor Crystals. 7 MC. Band. Type
438..........................$2.80 net

Also Complete Line of:
National Johnson
Ohmite
Taylor
Eimac
Jones
Amptrex
Advance
Barker
Williamson
Hallicrafter's
America salutes the radio ham, and gives thanks for amateur pre-war experimenting. This constant search and striving for new and better methods, equipment and results paved the way for phenomenal war-time radio and radar progress in the V. H. F. and U. H. F. bands. Now these war-born developments are available from Concord for you to build ultra-modern V. H. F. and U. H. F. rigs at a fraction of the cost of pre-war high frequency equipment. Concord stocks are huge and complete—and Concord’s buying of termination inventories released by war-equipment contractors permits us to list the finest standard, nationally-known radio and electronic equipment, all built to high and rigid government standards, at amazingly low prices. Mail the coupon now for your FREE copy of CONCORD’S new RADIO PARTS Bargain Book.

Typical Catalog Values - A Few of Hundreds

160-Watt, 250-Ohm Adjustable Resistor—Vitreous enamel coating. 8¼” x 1 3/4” dia. With slider.............C4443. Ea. $8.95

Output Meter—0-10 output limits. 7.8 ohms, 10.5 m.v. movement. 2 3/8” flange mount...........5B4073. Ea. $4.95

110-Volt A. C. Relay—D.P.S.T. ¾” silver contacts.............5B3995. Ea. $1.39

Headset and Chest Plate Mike—Phone 300 ohm impedance. Mike 200 ohm carbon type.............5B7059. Ea. $5.95

Power Transformer—117/120 Volt Pri. 800 Volt, 200 M. A. center tapped sec.............5B3116. Ea. $3.95

Tube Puller—Safeguard against burnt fingers.............5B6907. Ea. 59c

Walden Midget Socket Wrench Set—3/16” to 7/16” sockets. Standard Set.............C1574. Ea. $3.00

Crystal Holder Socket—Made of low loss material. ⅜” spacing for .095 pins. .5B6912. Ea. 14c

Interstage Transformer—10,000 ohm pri., 100,000 ohm sec. Overall size: 2” x 1 3/4”.............5B5110. Ea. $1.99

HAMS! You’re on the air at amazingly Low Cost with New V.H.F. and U.H.F.—
HOT, READY FOR USE ONLY 90 SECONDS after plugging in! Kwikheat is the only soldering iron with a thermostat built into the tool itself—maintaining the proper level of heat for most efficient, economical operation. SAFE! Cannot overheat—ECONOMICAL... Lasts longer—saves tips and requires less retinning. POWERFUL—285 watts—yet exceptionally light weight (14 oz.). Well-balanced with cool protecting plastic handle. Modern streamlined design. Six interchangeable tip styles adapt one Kwikheat to all your soldering jobs. You will be proud to own America's finest and most versatile soldering tool...from tip to plug Kwikheat is in a class by itself. Ask your dealer to demonstrate the quick-heating feature now!

Fig. 7 — Converting the audio amplifier of a receiver to an audio oscillator. The volume control, $R$, becomes the pitch control when the coupling condenser and key are wired in as shown by the heavy line.

FEEDING PARASITIC ARRAYS WITH COAXIAL LINE

Now that the RG-series coaxial cable, developed during the war, is becoming available at moderate cost, more fellows will be looking for ways to use it as transmission line for feeding 3- and 4-element arrays. The method shown in Fig. 2 gives good efficiency and is stable mechanically as well.

The driven element is a single piece of tubing cut to the proper length, as determined by formula, or adjusted to resonance. The matching arrangement is a mechanically-solid version of the familiar delta. Dimensions given are for a
Amateurs are noted for their ingenuity in overcoming by clever means the minor and major obstacles they meet in their pursuit of their chosen hobby. An amateur must be resourceful and a good tinkerer. He must be able to make a small amount of money do a great deal for him. He must frequently be able to utilize the contents of the junk box rather than buy new equipment. Hints and Kinks is a compilation of hundreds of good ideas which amateurs have found helpful. It will return its cost many times in money savings — and it will save hours of time. Newly revised. 

Price 50 cents

To obtain an amateur operator's license you must pass a government examination. The License Manual tells how to do that — tells what you must do and how to do it. It makes a simple and comparatively easy task of what otherwise might seem difficult. In addition to a large amount of general information, it contains questions and answers such as are asked in the government examinations. If you know the answers to the questions in this book, you can pass the examination without trouble.

Price 25 cents

Universally recognized as the standard elementary guide for the prospective amateur. Features equipment which, although simple in construction, conforms in every detail to present practices. The apparatus is of a thoroughly practical type capable of giving long and satisfactory service — while at the same time it can be built at a minimum of expense. The design is such that a high degree of flexibility is secured, making the various units fit into the more elaborate station layouts which inevitably result as the amateur progresses. Complete operating instructions and references to sources of detailed information on licensing procedure are given.

Price 25 cents

RADIO, Type A — This calculator is useful for the problems involving frequency, wavelength, inductance, capacity, etc. It has two scales for physical dimensions of coils from one-half inch to five and one-half inches in diameter and from one-quarter to ten inches in length; a frequency scale from 400 kilocycles through 150 megacycles; a wavelength scale from two to 600 meters; a capacity scale from 3 to 1,000 micro-microfarads; two inductance scales with a range of from one microhenry through 1,500; a turns-per-inch scale to cover enameled or singlet silk covered wire from 12 to 35 gauge; double silk or cotton covered from 2 to 36. Using these scales in the simple manner outlined in the instructions on the back of the calculator, it is possible to solve problems involving frequency in kilocycles, wavelength in meters, inductance in microhenrys and capacity in microfarads. Gives the direct reading answers for these problems with accuracy well within the tolerances of practical construction. $1.00

OHM'S LAW, Type B — With this concentrated collection of scales, calculations may be made involving voltage, current, and resistance, and can be made with a single setting of a dial. The power or voltage of current or resistance in any circuit can be found easily if any two are known. This is a newly-designed Type B Calculator which is more accurate and simpler to use than the justly-famous original model. It will be found useful for many calculations which must be made frequently but which are often confusing if done by ordinary methods. All answers will be accurate within the tolerances of commercial equipment. $1.00

ABOVE PRICES ARE POSTPAID • PLEASE DO NOT REMIT IN STAMPS

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC., West Hartford, Connecticut
New Stock!  
20 and 40 METER  
MOUNTED CRYSTALS

A “best seller” at TERMINAL! Wide selection of frequencies.  
Pig into octal socket or standard crystal socket.  
Accurately calibrated, low drift over wide temperature range.  
Mig. space less than 3/8 x 3/4 inch.

Type 2-3  14001 to 14399 kc.  $3.50 net
Type 2-2  7001 to 7399 kc.  4.06 net

Comes Spring, A Ham's Fancy Turns To... Antennas

Ground plane for both 144-148 Mc. and 220-225 Mc. bands.  
Compact, low angle radiation, broad band response and non-  
directional. Use with 50 to 72 ohm coaxial cable. Supplied  
complete with coaxial coupler, detailed instructions and re-  
sponse curves for each less cable..... $12.25 net

5 element beam for 144-148 Mc. High forward gain really  
boosts your signal strength! Extreme light weight allows high  
installation on light poles. No adjustment necessary — attach  
2” open wire line and use. Complete with instructions.

Kit of elements..... $5.50 net

Complete kit, including ele-  
ments, wood frame and stand-off  
insulators...... $8.50 net

Johnon O Antenna, 10 meter  
band. Model 10QS,  
complete........ $5.09

Feeder Spreaders — Best quali-  
ty, glazed porcelain. 27” — 9c  
each. 6” — 12c ea. 6” — 15c ea.

Johnon Antenna Insulators  
1/2” long. No. 107 — 42c ea.,  
12” long. No. 112 — 54c ea.

Antenna Wire — Solid enameled  
copper wire. Prices per 100  
ft. No. 14 — 66c, No. 12 — 96c,  
No. 10 — $1.50.

Copperweld Enamelled An-  
tenna Wire. High tensile  
strength, will not stretch. Prices  
per 100 ft. No. 14 — 75c, No. 12 —  
$1.14, No. 10 — $1.65,  
300 Ohm. Amphenol Twin- 
lead Cable. Polyestrere insulation.  
Per foot — 9c.

Visit our Communication RECEIVER DEPT. All sets on demonstration. Prompt Deliveries!

85 CORTLANDT STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y. • WORTH 2-4415

The New Turner  
211 Dynamic

STUDIO PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR RIG

Precision engineered for outstanding performance, this new  
Turner 211 Dynamic utilizes a new type magnet structure and  
acoustic network. The high frequency range is extended and  
the extreme lows raised 2 to 4 decibels. Its unique diaphragm  
structure results in extremely low harmonic and phase distor-  
tion without sacrifice of high output level. A sensitive unit, yet  
ruggedly Turner-built for dependable use indoors or out under  
the most difficult operating conditions. Modernly styled case  
finished in rich brushed chrome. Level-54DB. Range 30–10,000  
cycles. Equipped with tilting head, balanced line output con-  
nection, and 20 ft. heavy duty removable cable set.

Ask Your Dealer or Write

Licensed under U. S. Patents of the American Telephone and  
Telegraph Company, and Western Electric Company, Incorporated

TERMINAL IS YOUR BEST BET FOR BETTER BUYS!

HEADQUARTERS  
FOR AMATEUR  
EQUIPMENT

THE TURNER COMPANY  
917 17TH STREET N. E.  
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

TURNER  
Pioneers in the communications field

Microphones

Crystals licensed under patents of the Brush Development Co.
Announcing
NEW
PR
SUPER
10-METER
CRYSTALS

Available for the FIRST
Time at Your Jobber's

The new Z5 unit, when used in our simple circuit, is no more critical than an ordinary 40 or 80 meter crystal. High power output without damage to crystals is now possible with the new PR Super 10 meter crystal. PR Super 10 meter crystals, with a temperature coefficient less than 2 cycles per M. C. per degree centigrade, are now available at your favorite jobber's.

PR crystals can "take it" and really "put out." Every PR crystal is unconditionally guaranteed. See your jobber today — ask him for a copy of the descriptive booklet on PR 10 meter crystals.

Petersen Radio Company
2800 West Broadway—Telephone 2760
Council Bluffs, Iowa
50-ohm cable feeding a 28-Mc. array having four elements and close spacing, but a good match can be obtained with other cable sizes and numbers of elements by sliding the clamps along the driven element and matching section until maximum loading and minimum standing-wave ratio are obtained.

The center insulator for the matching section was made from a section of one-inch diameter insulating material 6¾ inches long. This was turned down to the proper diameter to fit inside the tubing for a length of three inches at each end. This center insulator should be bolted to the lateral member in the case of a “plumbers’ special” shown in the sketches, or otherwise fastened in place to keep the matching section in alignment with the driven element. The coaxial line should be connected to the two sides of the matching section with as little slack as possible, and the line should be fastened in place, to the lateral member or to the mast, by means of a hose clamp.

— L. L. Pafford, W6OWX
He has likes, dislikes and strong habits. His pet hate is wasting money and time getting the parts and equipment he urgently needs, so he develops the habit of ordering from SUN RADIO (and he likes it.)

Because so many of his fellow hams have the same idea, Sun has had to move into larger quarters. We now occupy the ENTIRE 3rd floor at 122-124 Duane St., New York City. Naturally we’re in better shape than ever to supply the ham with exactly what he wants — in a hurry.

And another thing about him. He’s not bashful about writing Sun for information on anything his heart desires.
Now available to amateurs, this brilliantly performing antenna was originally designed for the Air Corps to operate at a much higher frequency. Skillful redesign has resulted in a remarkable antenna for these two new amateur bands. Merely screwing on an extra tip to each radial and the dipole converts it from the 220 mc to the 144 mc band. The graphs show the small loss encountered with 72 ohm coaxial cable, such as RG-10/U, and the even smaller loss with 50 ohm coaxial cable such as RG-8/U, 9/U or 10/U. The antenna is supplied ready for assembly with type "N" UG-21/U weatherproof connector for use with any of the above-mentioned cables.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY at your local dealer's, neatly packaged, complete with instruction leaflet. If he is unable to supply you, send us his address. Net List Price $2.00.

The WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES
Specialists in High-Frequency Antennas
66 NEEDHAM STREET, NEWTON HIGHLANDS 61, MASSACHUSETTS

PLASTICON *
CAPACITORS

*PLASTICONS—plastic film dielectric capacitors.

OBSOLETES
PAPER CONDENSERS!

Smaller, lighter, more economical. Specified by Signal Corps, Air Corps and Navy for more severe operating conditions than oil-paper capacitors. Closer tolerances, wider temperature range, greater safety factor, longer life.

Condenser Products Company
1375 NORTH BRANCH STREET
CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS
Designed for the Amateur... this kit provides all necessary instructions and supplies to process a semi-finished oscillating blank to any desired frequency in the Amateur Band.

Complete Kit

- Includes 4 Crystal Blanks and All Equipment you need.

Only $8.75

F.O.B. KANSAS CITY

IT'S FUN! Process YOUR OWN CRYSTALS

Take extra pride in a rig operating with a crystal of your own processing. Why use expensive factory-calibrated and mounted crystals when you can enjoy making your own and develop a new skill in the process? The difference in cost will permit you to own more crystals!

This kit contains four oscillating blanks prepared to rigid professional specifications involving type of cut and other important factors to insure a high standard of performance. Just follow the simple instructions and you can grind and etch your crystals to spot frequency.

NAME ___________________________ 
ADDRESS ___________________________ 
CITY ___________________ STATE ________

GENERAL ELECTRONICS COMPANY
116 WEST 5TH STREET
KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI
Quartz — Direct importers from Brazil of best quality pure quartz crystals. Select frequency, $3.30 ea. Blanks: large and 40 kHz, $2.65; 20 meter offers best trade-in deal, and easy time payment plan. One of the best priced. All makes of receivers, both new and reconditioned. Leo, 5370 Southwest Ave., St. Louis, Mo.


McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

FOR SALE: Abbott TR-4 and power supply, also Abbott DK-3, W914MFT or 40 meter bands without holders. Guaranteed, $2.00 each. Medlock, 513 W. Ninth St., Waterloo, Iowa.

Include $30-watt speech amplifier, Turner 22X mike. All states at $4.50. Filters, 80, 40, & 20 fit octal sockets. Standards fit 5-prong socket. Write me your crystal problems. Al, Scientific Radio Research, Box 43, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

FOR SALE: Abbott TR-4 and power supply, also Abbott DK-3, W914MFT or 40 meter bands without holders. Guaranteed, $2.00 each. Medlock, 513 W. Ninth St., Waterloo, Iowa.


FOR SALE: Abbott DK-3, 813, 811 tubes. Excellent or new bar, a:ains. Lawson, W9BQZ, 518 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.

FOR SALE: Abbott DK-3, 813, 811 tubes. Excellent or new bar, a:ains. Lawson, W9BQZ, 518 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.

FOR SALE: Abbott DK-3, 813, 811 tubes. Excellent or new bar, a:ains. Lawson, W9BQZ, 518 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.

FOR SALE: Abbott DK-3, 813, 811 tubes. Excellent or new bar, a:ains. Lawson, W9BQZ, 518 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.

FOR SALE: Abbott DK-3, 813, 811 tubes. Excellent or new bar, a:ains. Lawson, W9BQZ, 518 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.

FOR SALE: Abbott DK-3, 813, 811 tubes. Excellent or new bar, a:ains. Lawson, W9BQZ, 518 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
Eyes for your receiver...

Panoramic Reception with the PANADAPTOR

a "must" for
modern radio shacks

With the PANADAPTOR connected to your receiver...

... keep track of many more stations than ever before!

... watch 40, or more, signals while listening to one!

... locate those hard-to-find signals, since they can now be previewed 40, or more, times longer than they are usually heard while tuning the receiver!

The PANADAPTOR provides Panoramic Reception. That is—all stations within any selected 200 kc. portion of a band produce on the Panoramic screen corresponding deflections indicating station characteristics. And for more detailed examination, a single signal can be magnified to occupy the entire screen. This flexibility makes the PANADAPTOR ideal for all sorts of amateur applications for listening and transmitting.

You must see the PANADAPTOR in operation to realize how it is revolutionizing and simplifying amateur technique.

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE against defects in parts or workmanship (excluding tubes). Handbook with full installation, operating, application and maintenance instructions furnished with each PANADAPTOR.

Write to us for a free descriptive booklet.

PCA-2

Available at Leading Radio Parts Jobbers. Ask for demonstration. Amateur Net Price, complete with ten tubes and accessories for 115 V., 50-60 cycle operation......

$99.75

PANORAMIC
RADIO CORPORATION
242-250 WEST 55th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.
JAMES MILLEN
MFG. CO., INC.
MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY
MALDEN
MASSACHUSETTS

The No. 74001 Tunable Coil Form

Another new Millen "Designed for Application" product is the No. 74001 permeability tuned, shielded plug-in coil form. Standard octal base of low loss mica-filled Bakelite, polystyrene ½" diameter coil form, heavy aluminum shield, iron tuning slug of high frequency type, suitable for use up to 35 mc. Adjusting screw protrudes through center hole of standard octal socket. Special extension terminals facilitate connection to base pins.

Index of Advertisers

Page
Adson Radio Company........................................ 148
Aireon Manufacturing Corp (Lewis).................... 148
Allied Radio Corp........................................ 133
American Lava Corp........................................ 133
American Phenolic Corp.................................. 119
American Radio Institute.................................. 119
Axe, Walter.................................................. 140
Astatic Corp, The.......................................... 95
Ayres Automatic Code Machines.......................... 136
Barker & Williamson........................................ 146
Bell Telephone Laboratories.............................. 124
Birnback Radio Co........................................ 89
Biley Electric Co.......................................... 89
Brack Mfg. Co.............................................. 124
Bruno Tool.................................................. 136
Burgess Battery Co......................................... 139
Burlington Instrument Co.................................. 129
Candler System Co......................................... 116
Capital Radio Engineering Inst.......................... 95
Cardwell Mfg. Co, Allen D................................ 94
Carter Motor Co............................................ 140
Centralab.................................................... 1
Cleveland Inst. of Radio Electronics.................... 100, 122
Collins Radio Corp......................................... 109
Commercial Radio Institute.............................. 126
Concord Radio Co........................................... 120
Condenser Products Co.................................... 134
Cornell-Dubilier Elec. Corp............................... 128
Crystal Research Laboratories............................ 130
Drake Electric Co........................................... 98
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.................................... 2
Electrical Reactance Corp................................. 120
Galvin Mfg. Co............................................. 141
Gates Radio Co............................................. 141
General Electric Co......................................... 112
General Electronics Co..................................... 112
Hallcrafters Co, The...................................... 4, 5
Hammarlund Mfg. Co....................................... 85, 97
Hammerly & Co............................................. 85
Harvey Radio Co............................................ 114
Harry & Young.............................................. 113
Henry Radio Shop........................................... 142
Hytron Electric & Radio Corp............................. 143
International Resistance Co............................... 131
Johnson Co, E. F............................................ 111
Kee-Rad...................................................... 11
Kwikheat Soldering Irons................................... 148
Lewis Electronics........................................... 106, 107, 138
Maguire Industries......................................... 96, 97
Mallory & Co, P. R.......................................... 92
Marine Elec. Instrument Co............................... 109
McBride Mfg. Co............................................ 123
McGraw-Hill Book Co....................................... 123
Milen Mfg. Co, James..................................... 158
Murdock Co, Wm, J........................................ 128
Murray Hill Book Co....................................... 137
National Co., Inc........................................... 83, Cov. III
Newark Electric Co........................................ 99, 101, 103, 105
Ohmite Mfg Co.............................................. 136
Onan & Sons, D. W......................................... 136
Panoramic Radio Corp...................................... 157
Peerless Elec, Prod. Co.................................... 102
Petersen Radio Co.......................................... 102
Pioneer Electric Co......................................... 122
Port Arthur College........................................ 122
Radio Mfg. Engineers..................................... 115, 159
Radio Products Sales Co................................. 146
Radio Shack Corp.......................................... 113
Raytheon Mfg. Corp........................................ 9
RCA Institute Inc.......................................... 152
RCA Mfg. Co............................................... Cov. IV
Scoll & Co, R. G............................................ 122
Shur-Antenna Mount, Inc.................................. 144
Sperry Gyroscope Co........................................ 145
Sylvania Elec. Products Co............................... 153
Taylor Tubes Co............................................ 125
Telegraph Apparatus Co................................... 122
Television Tech. Enterprises............................ 150
Terminal Radio Co.......................................... 150
Triplett Elec, Inc.......................................... 125
Turner Co, The............................................. 130
U. I. F. Resonator Co...................................... 140
United Transformer Co.................................... Cov. II
Valspar Radio Tech. Institute............................ 144
Valley Crystal Co.......................................... 154
Van Sickle Radio Supply Co............................. 153
Victor Specialties.......................................... 154
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.................................... 136
Western Electric Co........................................ 134
Westinghouse Elec. Corp................................ 118
Wilson Electric Co......................................... 118
Workshop Associates, The................................. A
World Radio Laboratories................................. 108
The RME 45 is now available with two outstanding improvements—Cal-O-Matic two speed tuning and calibrated bandspread.

Two speed tuning: "Tunes fast to cover the band. Tunes slowly to find the station." This is accomplished by a dual drive control mechanism which provides approximately five revolutions of a smaller knob to one revolution of the larger knob. Phone as well as CW operators will like the effortless way in which the small knob gives them the peak of a signal with the crystal filter in. Cal-O-Matic tuning, that's what RME engineers have termed this system. It enables automatic tuning and calibrated bandspread to go hand in hand. That also means better calibration of the entire frequency range of the receiver without any further adjustments—once the receiver comes out of the test room!

You'll like the new bandspread scale on the RME 45. Not only are the 3.5 mc., 7 mc., 14 mc., 21 mc. and 28 mc. amateur bands calibrated—but the scale also carries arbitrary divisions from 0-100. These make logging on any frequency both easy and accurate.

Spread? There's plenty! The 20 meter band, for example, takes up three inches on the dial. The large knob turns 2 3/4 times and the small one turns nearly 14 times when tuning from 14,000 to 14,400 KC. You'll find that Cal-O-Matic tuning provides the maximum in mechanical and electrical efficiency!
Sylvania Electric's line of Gas Switching Tubes includes both TR and Anti-TR types. These tubes have found their most extensive use in radar applications. The combination of an Anti-TR and a TR tube directs the high-power SHF transmitter pulse of the magnetron to the antenna, and directs the echo into the receiver... accomplishing the switching automatically.

Sylvania Gas Switching Tubes have potential applications in many fields outside of radar. Your inquiries are invited.
Here are the postwar high frequency coils amateurs will need for work with the micro-waves. Originally designed to meet Navy requirements, these new high-Q units have adjustable inductance and give fine performance as high frequency oscillators, RF stages or frequency multipliers. Two coils are available covering the range from 37 to 220 Mc. A blank form, Type XR-50, may be wound as desired. All three are small and compact, and all are designed for convenient single-hole mounting.
Designed for operation at 224, 420, and 1250 Mc., or lower bands at maximum ratings.

The RCA-2C43, 8025-A, and 826 Transmitting Triodes offer the amateur unusual opportunities for experimental work in the comparatively unexplored frequency bands above 144 Mc.—or for general service at lower frequencies.

The RCA-2C43 "Lighthouse" Triode may be operated at maximum ratings as high as 3000 Mc.—either as a keyed or modulated oscillator in conjunction with concentric-line circuits. An outstanding feature of the RCA-2C43 is its low-frequency drift with variations in heater and plate voltage.

The RCA-8025-A may be operated at maximum ratings as high as 500 Mc. It makes an excellent oscillator, r-f power amplifier, or frequency multiplier. The RCA-8025-A has a double-helical, center-tapped filament, and double grid and plate connections to reduce internal lead inductance.

The RCA-826 may be used as an oscillator, r-f power amplifier or frequency multiplier at maximum ratings up to 250 Mc. It also has a double-helical, center-tapped filament, and double grid and plate connections to reduce internal lead inductance.

For further details on these triodes, see your local RCA Tube Distributor or write RCA Commercial Engineering Department, Section A-21D, Harrison, N. J.

### COMPARATIVE TECHNICAL DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube Type No.</th>
<th>Fil. Volts</th>
<th>Plate Input Watts</th>
<th>Max. Rating Freq Mc</th>
<th>Drive Power at Tube</th>
<th>Plate Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2C43*</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>CCS 16</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8025-A†</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>CCS 33</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>1.4w</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>826†</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>CCS 75</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>6.2w</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*As self-excited c-w oscillator
†As plate-modulated class C amplifier

The Fountainhead of Modern Tube Development is RCA